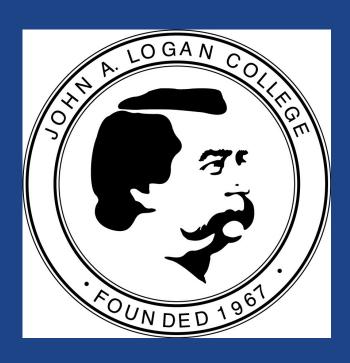
John A. Logan College Board of Trustees

June 25, 2024 Regular Meeting





JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE Board of Trustees

NOTICE AND AGENDA

The regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District #530, Counties of Williamson, Jackson, Franklin, Perry, and Randolph, State of Illinois, will be held on **Tuesday, June 25, 2024, at 6:00 p.m.** in the Board Room in the Administration Building on the College's Carterville Campus.

The meeting will be streamed live on the College's YouTube Channel

Click Here to View the Meeting

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Regular Meeting

Tuesday, June 25, 2024 6:00 p.m.

Administration Board Room

1. CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

2. OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS/QUESTIONS

3. PRESENTATIONS

4. **BOARD OF TRUSTEES REPORTS**

- A. Chairman's Report Bill Kilquist
- B. Athletics Advisory Committee Brent Clark/Bill Kilquist
- C. Building, Grounds, and Safety Committee Jake Rendleman/Bill Kilquist
- D. Board Policy Committee Rebecca Borgsmiller/Brent Clark
- E. Budget and Finance Committee Aaron Smith/Glenn Poshard
- F. Integrated Technology Committee Mandy Little
- G. Illinois Community College Trustees Association (ICCTA) Aaron Smith/Jake Rendleman
- H. John A. Logan College Foundation Jake Rendleman
- I. Student Trustee Madilyn Kerrigan

5. ASSOCIATION REPORTS

6. EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP REPORTS

- A. President Dr. Kirk Overstreet
- B. Provost Dr. Stephanie Chaney Hartford
- C. Vice-President for Business Services & CFO Dr. Susan LaPanne
- D. President's Cabinet



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE Board of Trustees

7. INFORMATIONAL ITEMS (No Action)

A. Personnel

8. CONSENT AGENDA (Roll Call Vote)

- A. Transfer of Interest from the Working Cash Fund
- B. New Bank Account for College's Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) Transactions
- C. Interfund Loan Repayment
- D. Athletic Insurance Annual Renewal
- E. Deferred Maintenance Submission
- F. FY 2025 Resource Allocation and Management Plan (RAMP)
- G. Capitol Strategies Annual Contract Renewal
- H. Darktrace Three-Year Renewal
- I. GoTo Communications, Inc. Three-Year Renewal
- J. Artic Wolf Agreement
- K. Furniture Purchase for Communication Wing Renovation
- L. Joint Agreements for Dual Credit Educational Cooperation
- M. Reorganization/Promotions within the Adult Secondary Education Programs
- N. Promotion of Associate Director of Purchasing and Auxiliary Services
- O. Promotion of Controller
- P. Professional and Executive Support Staff Employment Contract Extensions
- Q. FY 2025 Salary Increase for Professional and Executive Support Staff
- R. Personnel Action Items
- S. Expenditure Report for the period ending May 31, 2024
- T. Treasurer's and Financial Report for the period ending April 30, 2024
- U. Minutes of the May 23, 2024 Regular Meeting

9. OLD BUSINESS (Roll Call Vote)

A. Adoption of FY 2025 Budget

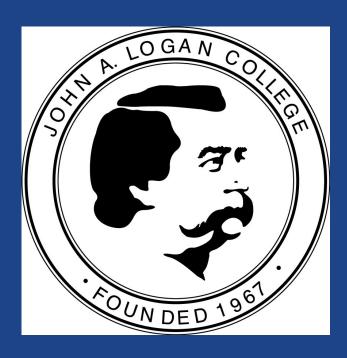
10. EXECUTIVE SESSION

11. ANNOUNCEMENTS

12. ADJOURNMENT

Informational Item 7.A

Personnel



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE INFORMATIONAL ITEM

7.A – Personnel

1. RETIREMENTS

None.

2. RESIGNATIONS

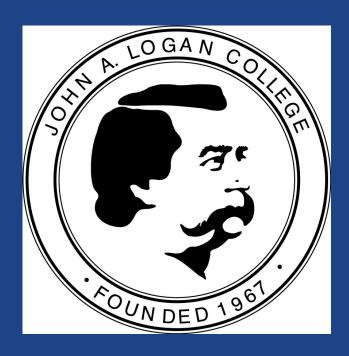
A. Burton, Justin, Data Analyst, effective May 27, 2024.

<u>Staff Contact</u>: President Kirk Overstreet

Stephanie Harner, Assistant Vice-President of Human Resources

Consent Agenda Item 8.A

Transfer of Interest from Working Cash



8.A – Transfer of Interest Earned from Working Cash Fund Monies

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The Illinois Compiled Statute Chapter 110, Act 805/3-33.6 within the Illinois Public Community College Act, states that monies earned as interest from the investment of the working cash fund, or any portion thereof, may be transferred from the working cash fund to the educational fund or operations and maintenance fund of the district without any requirement of repayment to the working cash fund, upon the authority of the board by separate resolution directing the treasurer to make such transfer and stating the purpose therefor.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The Working Cash Fund is anticipated to earn a total of \$307,000 to \$317,500 in interest by the end of the fiscal year. It is desirable to permanently transfer the interest earned during fiscal 2024 evenly between the Education Fund and the Operations & Maintenance Fund.

3. RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Trustees authorizes the transfer of the interest earned in the Working Cash Fund through June 30, 2024, in the anticipated amount not to exceed \$317,500, evenly between the Education Fund and the Operations and Maintenance Fund to be used for the general operating needs of the College; and that the College Treasurer be authorized to make the necessary entries to execute such transfers.

Staff Contact: Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA

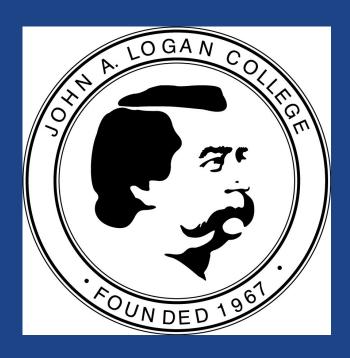
Vice-President of Business Services and CFO

Kara Bevis, CPA, CFE

Controller

Consent Agenda Item 8.B

New Bank Account for HRA Transactions



8.B - New Bank Account for the College's Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) Transactions

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The upcoming transfer of employee health insurance coverage has required that we engage a third-party associate via our Broker to provide services to reimburse employees who have claims that qualify under the Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) program. They will coordinate these reimbursements via file transfers of health claims from Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois, verifying compliance with the specifications of the reimbursement program and issuing checks to either the employee or directly to the employee's service provider, as appropriate.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

A separate checking account at Banterra Bank, our banker for our operating funds, would allow these reimbursements to be segregated from our usual banking activity. This type of account will be very similar to the sweep account established years ago for the College's payroll account.

3. RECOMMENDATION

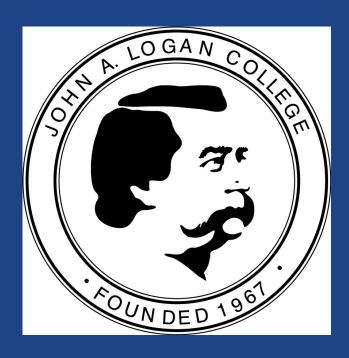
That the Board of Trustees approves the establishment of a new, separate checking account for the College solely to provide reimbursement transactions with and on behalf of the College's employees covered under the College's HRA program.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice President for Business Services/CFO

Consent Agenda Item 8.C

Interfund Loans



8.C – Interfund Loans

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

In order to balance out the College's various funds, it is necessary to make certain interfund loans as of June 30, 2024. These loans will be paid back through the normal course of business during the 2024-2025 budget year.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Interfund loans will be made in accordance with the Illinois Public Community College Act, Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 110, Act 805 Section 3-34. Year-end cash balance projections show the following interfund loan calculations:

- Interfund loan from the Working Cash Fund to the Student Activity Fund (previously known as the Trust and Agency Fund) in an amount not to exceed \$100,000.
- Interfund loan from the Working Cash Fund to the Restricted Purposes Fund in an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000.

3. **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Trustees approve the following interfund loans from the Working Cash Fund: \$100,000 to the Student Activity Fund and \$1,200,000 to the Restricted Purposes Fund.

Staff Contact: Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA

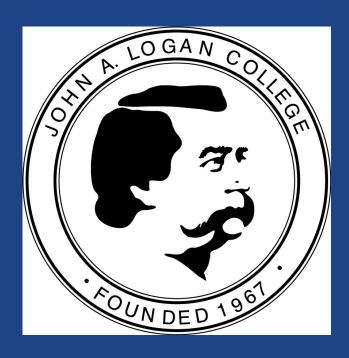
Vice-President of Business Services and CFO

Kara Bevis, CPA, CFE

Controller

Consent Agenda Item 8.D

Athletic Insurance Renewal



8.D - Athletic Insurance Annual Renewal

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The College has seven sports teams practicing and competing in regular and post-season play. Effective August 1, 2024, the renewal quote for base athletic accident coverage for claims \$-\$25,000, including an HMO/PPO rider, is \$67,835, with the premium for the NJCAA endorsed catastrophic coverage for claims \$25,001 - \$5,000,000 is \$6,520. This is compared to the previous year's premiums of \$65,167 and \$6,520, respectively. This represents an overall net increase of \$2,668 or 3.7%.

However, it also includes new riders related to Heart and Circulatory Coverage as well as Guest/Recruit Coverage at no additional charge to the College for the 2024-2025 plan year.

In addition, this policy will also include a Heart/Circulatory coverage rider to cover any catastrophic events that may be related to a previously undiagnosed heart or circulatory condition.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The College has carried accidental injury coverage for athletes with First Agency for many years, which utilizes policies from Guarantee Trust Life Insurance Company for base athletic accident insurance and Zurich American Insurance Company for catastrophic coverage. These plans are tailored specifically for junior and community college athletic programs. This will be the 36th year of athletic coverage provided by Frist Agency, a Gallagher Company.

3. RECOMMENDATION

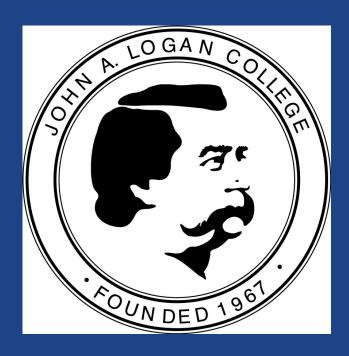
That the Board of Trustees approves the renewal of the agreement with First Agency to provide two athletic insurance policies in the combined total amount of \$74,355, effective August 1, 2024.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice President of Business Services/CFO Greg Starrick, Athletic Director

Consent Agenda Item 8.E

FY 2025 Deferred Maintenance



8.E - FY 2025 Deferred Maintenance Submission

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The administration as well as the Board Building and Safety Committee recommend the 2025 Deferred Maintenance capital project applications to be submitted to ICCB. The College's chosen architecture firm, BHDG Architects, Inc., has revised the project budgets.

The three capital project applications attached contain the project scope, budget, and justification. The projects are listed below in order of priority:

- 1. G Building Chemistry Lab Renovations
- 2. Parking Lots, Roadways, and Lighting
- 3. Boiler Replacement

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The ICCB State-Funded Deferred Maintenance Submission is submitted upon request by the ICCB. Typically, JALC submits 2-3 Deferred Maintenance applications every request from ICCB.

3. RECOMMENDATION

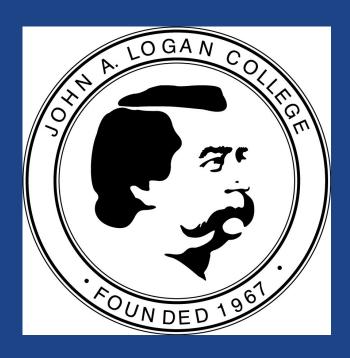
That the Board of Trustees approves the FY 2025 Deferred Maintenance Submissions as recommended and that the administration is authorized to submit these projects to ICCB and the IBHE in the order presented with appropriate signatures.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice President of Business Services/CFO Jeremy Sargent, NCARB, AIA, AVP - Construction Planning and Facilities Management

Consent Agenda Item 8.F

FY 2025 RAMP Submission



8.F – FY 2025 Resource Allocation and Management Plan (RAMP) Submission

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The administration as well as the Board Building and Safety Committee recommend the 2025 Resource Allocation and Management Plan (RAMP) capital project applications to be submitted to ICCB. The College's chosen architecture firm, BHDG Architects, Inc., has revised the project budgets.

The three capital project applications attached contain the project scope, budget, and justification. The projects are listed below in order of priority:

- 1. Library Renovation
- 2. Parking Lots, Roadways, and Lighting
- 3. Lower C Wing

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The ICCB State-Funded Capital Project Request (RAMP) is submitted every fiscal year by August 1. Typically, JALC submits 2-3 RAMP applications every fiscal year.

3. RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Trustees approves the FY 2025 Resource Allocation and Management Plan as recommended and that the administration is authorized to submit these projects to ICCB and the IBHE in the order presented with appropriate signatures.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice President of Business Services/CFO Jeremy Sargent, NCARB, AIA, AVP - Construction Planning and Facilities Management



Illinois Community College Board

Capital Project Application

Complete one application for each project.

| District/College: John A. Logan Colleg | e | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| District #: 53001 5 Digit Code (e.g., 50101) | | |
| ICCB Project # Identifier: 530-01R202 District #, type (NC, R, SP, U, SI or DF), Fisc | |)-01NC2021-1) |
| Project Type: Remodel (New Construction, Remodel, Site Purchase, | Utilities, Site Improvement and Defer | red Maintenance) |
| Project Title: Library Remodel | | |
| District Project Rank # (1 of 3): 1 of 3 (Top 3 receive full prioritization points, 4 and | bevond are reduced progressively) | |
| Estimated Local Funds: (25% minimum) | \$799,204.00 | |
| Estimated State Funds: | \$2,397,613.00 | |
| Estimated Total Funds: | \$3,196,817.00 | |
| Budget Detail | | |
| BLDGS, ADDITIONS, AND/OR S | TRUCTURES: | |
| LAND: | | |
| EQUIPMENT: | | |
| UTILITIES: | | <u> </u> |
| REMODELING & REHABILITATI | ION: | \$2,882,376.00 |
| SITE IMPROVEMENTS: | | |
| PLANNING: | | \$314,441.00 |
| Other: | | |
| TOTAL Funds Requested: | | \$3,196,817.00 |

Project Scope:

The current Library spaces in "C" building occupy approximately 12,000 gross square feet (gsf) of space. This project will completely remodel the spaces within the library using finishes similar to upgrades that have occurred in the adjacent spaces. The spaces currently in use for Library has been occupied and rearranged as services have expanded, without major renovation work to facilitate efficient space use and flow and provide for all spaces to be ADA compliant. With the exception of mechanical rooms and stairs located within the boundaries of the proposed remodeling work, all interior partitions, floor coverings, will be completely removed and new installed. New private meeting spaces, study rooms and offices will be created and some existing walls will be eliminated for open up other spaces. The restrooms serving this area will be renovated and new furnishings, shelving and cabinetry will be provided.

General Building Conditions: This project will consist of demolition of selected interior finishes, and building systems, with the exception of those mechanical and circulation spaces listed above. New functionally efficient plans within the library that are better designed to match the current functions and needs. Interior finishes will be carpet, luxury vinyl planks and/or tiles and ceramic floor coverings, painted gypsum board walls, and suspended acoustical ceilings. Acoustics will have special consideration due to privacy concerns while providing services to prospective and current students. Existing toilets will be selectively demolished and new toilet/plumbing fixtures provided to meet the Illinois Plumbing Code. Power, HVAC, and Communications systems will be extended to newly created spaces.

| D | roi | not | -1 | 116 | +ifi | 02 | tio | n | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|-----|------|----|-----|---|---|--|
| ۲ | roi | ect | J | us | TITI | ca | tio | n | : | |

If project includes Missing Core Campus Components 1501.603 h)2); Program Considerations 1501.603 h)1); Prior ICCB or State obligations 1501.603 h)6) or Structural Considerations 1501.603 h)7), then please use this space for justification as this will greatly affect priority status.

| The spaces in the lower "C" building have gone largely unchanged for 40 years, though the delivery of library services to students has changed dramatically. The spaces are no longer functional. The proposed renovations provide additional and properly designed office, meeting/ conference, and study spaces. | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Additional Documentation Required Prior to Funding (this will be required before funding is released):

- For New Construction please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 b).
- For Remodel and Rehab please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 c).
- For Secondary Site Purchase please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 d).

| Do project criteria meet Section 1501.603 a) of ICCB Administrative Rules? Yes No | |
|--|--|
| Does this project have the approval of your local governing board? Yes No Date of Board Meeting | |
| District Contact Name: | |
| District Contact Email Address: | |
| District Contact Phone Number: | |
| | |
| | |
| SignatureDate | |



Illinois Community College Board

Capital Project Application

Complete one application for each project.

| District/College: John A. Logan Colle | ge | |
|--|--|------------------|
| District #: 53001 5 Digit Code (e.g., 50101) | | |
| ICCB Project # Identifier: 530-01R20 District #, type (NC, R, SP, U, SI or DF), Fis | | D-01NC2021-1) |
| Project Type: Site Improvement (New Construction, Remodel, Site Purchase | e, Utilities, Site Improvement and Defer | red Maintenance) |
| Project Title: PARKING LOTS AND ADJ | ACENT ROADWAYS RESURFACING | WITH LIGHTING |
| District Project Rank # (1 of 3): 2 (Top 3 receive full prioritization points, 4 and | of 2 d beyond are reduced progressively) | |
| Estimated Local Funds: (25% minimum) | \$1,593,028.00 | |
| Estimated State Funds: | \$4,779,083.00 | |
| Estimated Total Funds: | \$6,372,111.00 | |
| Budget Detail | | |
| BLDGS, ADDITIONS, AND/OR | STRUCTURES: | |
| LAND: | | |
| EQUIPMENT: | | |
| UTILITIES: | | |
| REMODELING & REHABILITAT | TION: | |
| SITE IMPROVEMENTS: | | \$5,745,346.00 |
| PLANNING: | | \$626,765.00 |
| Other: | | |
| TOTAL Funds Requested: | | \$6,372,111.00 |

Project Scope:

| The existing surfaces of B,C,D,&F parking lots as well as the adjacent roadways serving these lots will be ground and milled and removing approximately 2 1/2" of the existing surface course. The remaining binder and base course will be patched and rolled for compaction and a new 2-1/2" surface course will be provided. New striping will be provided for all parking stalls, access ways and roadways. Additionally new aluminum lighting standards (poles) will be provided as will new LED lighting fixtures for the poles serving these lots and roadways. Lighting standards (poles) will be provide as will new LED lighting fixtures for the poles serving the A lot as well. | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Project Justification:

If project includes Missing Core Campus Components 1501.603 h)2); Program Considerations 1501.603 h)1); Prior ICCB or State obligations 1501.603 h)6) or Structural Considerations 1501.603 h)7), then please use this space for justification as this will greatly affect priority status.

The existing surfaces of B,C,D,&F parking lots as well as the adjacent roadways are the original asphalt-surfaced pavement and are more than 30 years old. The parking lot has numerous locations where "pumping" is beginning to occur and patches of concrete are having to be poured to alleviate immediate concerns. In addition, drainage of the surface is virtually non-existent and the parking lot holds large amounts of water. There is cracking and surface degradation prevalent throughout, and the lot requires preservation overlay before further deterioration makes overlay impractical.

These parking lots and roadways service the entire campus and provide 80% of the parking.

The existing light standards in the parking lot are 15-20 years old. Many are rusting and in need of replacement. New aluminum light standards would eliminate the need for paint or replacement due to rust New energy efficient LED lighting atop these light standards are needed to decrease energy consumption.

Additional Documentation Required Prior to Funding (this will be required before funding is released):

- For New Construction please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 b).
- For Remodel and Rehab please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 c).
- For Secondary Site Purchase please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 d).

| Do project criteria meet Section 1501.603 a) o Yes No | f ICCB Administrative Rules? | |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Does this project have the approval of your logarity Yes No Date of Board Mee | | _ |
| District Contact Name | | |
| District Contact Email Address: | | _ |
| District Contact Phone Number: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Signature_ | | |



Illinois Community College Board

Capital Project Application

Complete one application for each project.

| District/College: John A. Logan College | e | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| District #: 53001 5 Digit Code (e.g., 50101) | | |
| ICCB Project # Identifier: 530-01R202 District #, type (NC, R, SP, U, SI or DF), Fisco | | 00-01NC2021-1) |
| Project Type: Remodel (New Construction, Remodel, Site Purchase, | Utilities, Site Improvement and Defe | erred Maintenance) |
| Project Title: Lower C Wing Renovation | on | |
| District Project Rank # (1 of 3): 3 of 3 (Top 3 receive full prioritization points, 4 and 8) | beyond are reduced progressively) | |
| Estimated Local Funds: (25% minimum) | \$1,539,371.00 | |
| Estimated State Funds: | \$4,618,111.00 | |
| Estimated Total Funds: | \$6,157,482.00 | |
| Budget Detail | | |
| BLDGS, ADDITIONS, AND/OR S | TRUCTURES: | |
| LAND: | | |
| EQUIPMENT: | | |
| UTILITIES: | | |
| REMODELING & REHABILITATION | ON: | \$5,551,828.00 |
| SITE IMPROVEMENTS: | | |
| PLANNING: | | \$605,654.00 |
| Other: | | |
| TOTAL Funds Requested: | | \$6,157,482.00 |

Project Scope:

| Remove existing walls, equipment, ceilings, flooring, etc to provide a clean palate for construction. Open existing walls up and install exterior windows, with new interior windows, walls, flooring, lighting, plumbing, etc. These spaces will be tailored to fit the Cyber Security & Electronics Technology programs. | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Project Justification:

If project includes Missing Core Campus Components 1501.603 h)2); Program Considerations 1501.603 h)1); Prior ICCB or State obligations 1501.603 h)6) or Structural Considerations 1501.603 h)7), then please use this space for justification as this will greatly affect priority status.

| 11)1), then please use this space for justification as this will ground allost priority status. | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The lower C wing area of campus is one of the original spaces on campus. It was built in the late 1970's to early 1980's with little to no renovation to this point. This project would renovate spaces that are currently welding and manufacturing labs and classrooms. The welding and manufacturing programs are being moved to a new building as part of a federal grant. We seek to overhaul this existing Lower C wing for JALC's Cyber Security and Electronics Technology programs. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

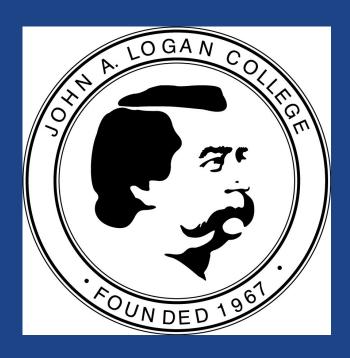
Additional Documentation Required Prior to Funding (this will be required before funding is released):

- For New Construction please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 b).
- For Remodel and Rehab please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 c).
- For Secondary Site Purchase please see requirements referenced in Administrative Rules section 1501.603 d).

| Do project criteria meet Section 1501.603 a) of ICCB Administrative Rules? Yes No |
|---|
| Does this project have the approval of your local governing board? Yes Date of Board Meeting |
| District Contact Name: |
| District Contact Email Address: |
| District Contact Phone Number: |
| |
| |
| SignatureDate |

Consent Agenda Item 8.G

Capitol Strategies Renewal



8.G - Capitol Strategies Annual Contract

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The current contract with Capitol Strategies will end on June 30, 2023. The services provided under these contracts have consistently exceeded expectations and are an important part of the work done to facilitate safe and reliable network connectivity. An annual contract is appropriate to maintain existing services and support future reliance on connectivity.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The College's network has grown to include not only computers, but also telephones, security cameras, doors, projectors, sound equipment, HVAC equipment, emergency alert systems, and digital signage. There is also an increased demand on monitoring network systems for intrusion and anomalous behavior indicative of system compromises, as well as increased network uptime. Risk of exposure to the College and its entrusted data assets are a continued concern. Maintaining this relationship that provides decades of network engineering experience helps the College keep its network assets up to date, configured appropriately, and secured for the future. These additional services have become a critical part of providing a secure network.

3. RECOMMENDATION

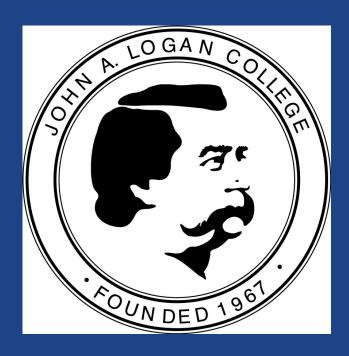
That the Board of Trustees approve the one-year contract with Capitol Strategies for network engineering services, not to exceed \$100,000, for the FY 2025 fiscal year.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice-President of Business Services/CFO Scott Elliott, Assistant Vice President of Integrated Technology Travis Geske, Senior Director of Network Infrastructure

Consent Agenda Item 8.H

Dark Trace Renewal



8.H- Darktrace Contract Renewal

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

Our existing Darktrace contract ends on June 30, 2024. A new order to extend that contract was negotiated, including adjusting services based on network, device, and account usage during the previous contract.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The threat landscape for cyber-attacks has changed over the last several years. Ransomware and data breaches have impacted critical infrastructure, government agencies, and Illinois community colleges. These attacks can steal data and immobilize an organization's network, resulting in serious financial and reputational impact. Increasingly sophisticated cyber-attacks warrant the use of additional tools to not only detect threats but also automatically stop the attacks before they can cause harm. Darktrace provides a system that uses market-leading technology to evaluate potential threats to our network and stops attacks quickly and automatically without human intervention. According to the Illinois Public Community College Act, 110 ILCS 805/3-27 and Board Policy 7154, Purchasing, data processing, and telecommunication equipment are exempt from bidding.

3. RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Trustees approve the three-year Darktrace contract with an annual cost of \$175,367.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice-President of Business Services/CFO Scott Elliott, Assistant Vice President of Integrated Technology Travis Geske, Senior Director of Network Infrastructure



Customer Name: John A. Logan College

Shipping Address: 700 Logan College Dr, Carterville, IL 62918
Invoice Address: 700 Logan College Dr, Carterville, IL 62918

Attn: Travis Geske

Email: travis.geske@jalc.edu

Product Order Form: 135595-202401-16-940411-AR

 Date Prepared:
 2024/01/16

 Expiry Date:
 2024/01/31

| Darktrace Offering: | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Product/Services Description | Quantity | Subscription Period (months) | Start Date | End Date | Annual Customer Price USD | Extended Customer Price USD | | |
| COMBINED COVERAGE [Not Ordered] | | | | | | | | |
| PREVENT [Not Ordered] | | | | | | | | |
| DETECT | | | | | | | | |
| Apps | | | | | | | | |
| Darktrace DETECT/Apps/Microsoft 365 | 3,800 Accounts | 36.0 | 2024-07-01 | 2027-06-30 | | | | |
| Network | | | | | | | | |
| Darktrace DETECT/Network | 5,000 Devices | 36.0 | 2024-07-01 | 2027-06-30 | | | | |
| RESPOND | | | | | | | | |
| Apps | | | | | | | | |
| Darktrace RESPOND/Apps/Microsoft 365 | 3,800 Accounts | 36.0 | 2024-07-01 | 2027-06-30 | | | | |
| Network | | | | · | | | | |
| Darktrace RESPOND/Network | 5,000 Devices | 36.0 | 2024-07-01 | 2027-06-30 | | | | |
| Cyber Al Analyst [for Network and Apps] | | | | | | | | |
| DEPLOYMENT USAGE FEES | | | | | | | | |
| Darktrace Deployment Usage Fees/Appliance (X2) | 1 | 36.0 | 2024-07-01 | 2027-06-30 | | | | |
| Subscription period commencing on 2024/07/0 | 1 ("Commencement | Date") | | | | | | |
| Installation Services | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Support Services | | | | | | | | |

US: +1 415 229 9100 LATAM: +52 55 7005 0956 UK: +44 (0) 1223 294 100 APAC: +65 6804 5010 E: info@darktrace.com www.darktrace.com





Customer Name: John A. Logan College

Shipping Address: 700 Logan College Dr, Carterville, IL 62918
Invoice Address: 700 Logan College Dr, Carterville, IL 62918

Attn: Travis Geske

Email: travis.geske@jalc.edu

Product Order Form: 135595-202401-16-940411-AR

 Date Prepared:
 2024/01/16

 Expiry Date:
 2024/01/31

| Darktrace Offering: | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Product/Services Description | Quantity | Subscription Period (months) | Start Date | End Date | Annual Customer Price USD | Extended Customer Price USD | |
| TRAINING | | | | | | | |
| eLearning Training | | | | | | | |
| Public Online Training | | | | | | | |
| Private Training (Remote) | 2 Sessions | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 175,367 | 526,101 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 526,101 | |

US: +1 415 229 9100 LATAM: +52 55 7005 0956 UK: +44 (0) 1223 294 100 APAC: +65 6804 5010 E: info@darktrace.com www.darktrace.com



For Customer

| Terms | and Conditions: |
|-------|---|
| 1 | By signing this Product Order Form, issuing a purchase order referencing this Product Order Form or otherwise accessing or using the Offering, the Customer's use of the Offering shall be subject to the Darktrace Master Customer Agreement included in the Appliance, as agreed between Customer and Darktrace on or about 23 June 2021. ("Agreement"). Customer is in possession of the Appliance(s) listed above and shall not receive additional such Appliance(s) pursuant to this Product Order Form. |
| 2 | Customer's use of Darktrace DETECT/Apps/Microsoft 365 will be limited to a maximum of 2400 Accounts. For such purposes, an "Account" is an enabled account with log-in credentials to the relevant application. Should the Account limit be exceeded, additional Fees shall be payable |
| 3 | Customer's use of Darktrace RESPOND/Apps/Microsoft 365 will be limited to a maximum of 2400 Accounts. For such purposes, an "Account" is an enabled account with log-in credentials to the relevant application. Should the Account limit be exceeded, additional Fees shall be payable |
| 4 | The Appliance(s) are for use with respect to the Customer's applicable bandwidth throughput, number of connected devices and connections per minute as set out in the applicable Product Data Sheet (https://darktrace.com/resources/contract-data-sheets.zip) (the "Appliance Specifications"). Should the Appliance Specifications be exceeded, additional Fees shall be payable. The Software is limited to 5,000 (five thousand) Devices in use on the Customer network (the "Device Limit"). For the purposes of this calculation a "Device" is a unique Internet Protocol address (IP address), tied to a piece of equipment, apparatus, or instrument, virtual or physical; that is monitored, modelled and visible in the Threat Visualizer within a given 7 day time frame. Should the Device Limit be exceeded, additional Fees shall be payable. |
| 5 | Fees are exclusive of any applicable sales tax, goods and services tax, withholding tax or VAT. Fees will be invoiced annually in advance from the Commencement Date. Payment terms Net 30. |
| 6 | If Customer requires a purchase order, it must be sent at the time of acceptance of this Product Order Form and be for the full contract value. If it is not received, Darktrace shall be entitled to invoice without it. |
| 7 | Acceptance of this Product Order Form is expressly limited to the terms of Darktrace's offer. Once accepted, the terms and conditions of this Product Order Form and the Agreement will be the complete and exclusive statement of the agreement between the parties. Any modifications proposed by Customer are expressly rejected by Darktrace and shall not become part of the Agreement in the absence of Darktrace's written acceptance. |
| 8 | This Product Order Form may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts. Each counterpart when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Transmission of the executed counterpart of this Product Order Form by email (in PDF, JPEG or other agreed format) shall take effect as delivery of an executed counterpart. |
| | |

For Darktrace:

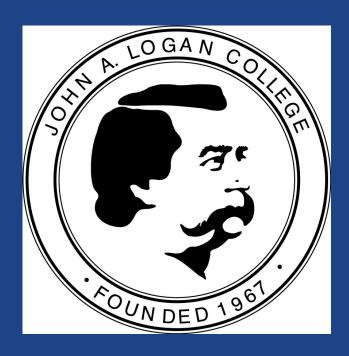
| Signature: | Signature: |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name: | Name: |
| Job Title: | Job Title: |
| Signature Date: | Signature Date: |

("Effective Date")

US: +1 415 229 9100 LATAM: +52 55 7005 0956 UK: +44 (0) 1223 294 100 APAC: +65 6804 5010 E: info@darktrace.com www.darktrace.com

Consent Agenda Item 8.1

GoTo Connect Renewal



8.I – GoTo Connect Renewal

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

John A. Logan College's telephone system is an integral part of serving the community and students. Our existing contract with GoTo for Voice-over-IP services will expire on August 31, 2024. Continued use of this system will ensure that we stay connected with everyone.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

In 2022, our legacy phone system failed. A thorough testing of new vendors was underway months before the failure. It was found that GoTo offered the most user-friendly system at a competitive price. The past two years have proven the system meets the College's needs for telephone service.

According to the Illinois Public Community College Act, 110 ILCS 805/3-27 and Board Policy 7154, Purchasing, data processing, and telecommunication equipment are exempt from bidding.

3. RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Trustees approves a three-year agreement with GoTo for continued service at the same per license rate established in 2022. The agreement includes 487 phone licenses at a monthly rate of \$8,072.48. The fiscal year 2025 budget for this service is \$100,000.00, allowing us the ability to add new lines throughout the year.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice-President of Business Services/CFO Scott Elliott, Assistant Vice President of Integrated Technology Travis Geske, Senior Director of Network Infrastructure



GoTo Communications, Inc. 333 Summer Street, 5th Floor Boston, MA 02210-1702 ORDER FORM

CONTACT INFORMATION.

Customer: John A Logan College

Address: 700 Logan College Dr, Carterville, IL United States,

62918

Main Contact: Travis Geske

Email: travisgeske@jalc.edu

Phone:

VAT/TVA/ABN Number:

GoTo Representative:

Name: Alexandra Rodriguez

Email: alexandra.rodriguez@goto.com

Phone: (515) 865-1621

Fax:

QUOTE OR OID #: Q-834652

UID #:

Opp ID #: 2402257448710

Quote Date: 04-09-2024

Quote Expiration Date: 09-01-2024

TERM & BILLING INFORMATION.

Payment Method: Use existing

AGREEMENT.

This Order Form is governed by the terms of the Terms of Service found at https://www.goto.com/company/legal/terms-and-conditions unless: Customer has a written agreement mutually agreed upon by GoTo for such Services, in which case such written agreement will govern; or (ii) to the extent otherwise set forth in the Supplemental Terms below. The foregoing shall exclude any terms and conditions referenced on a Customer purchase order and will incorporate the Contracting Entities Table and the Service Descriptions.

Supplemental Terms: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, the following supplemental Terms apply:

- This Order is governed by the U.S. Government/Education Licensee Addendum To Terms of Service, including any GoTo (fka LogMeIn) order forms issued thereunder, executed between the parties on [5/25/2022]. Such terms shall incorporate our current Service Descriptions and Contracting Entities table, each available on our website.
- Your purchase below will co-term with your existing Services subscription(s). As a result, the amount of this order is an estimate of the amount you will be charged. The exact term length and invoice amount will be based

- on the date the order is processed, but will not exceed the amount stated below, except for any amounts assessed for taxes or other related fees.
- The terms of this Order do not impact the price or contract term associated with any rental equipment you purchased in a previously executed Order.

Purchase Order Process:

If the order is in excess of 50K USD, or this order's currency equivalent, GoTo requires a PO with the executed order in the name of the contracting entity noted above. Please complete:

Require a PO?

Requires a PO, see below:

Customer PO#:

PO Expiration Date (if applicable):

SIGNATURES. By signing below, the signatory represents it is legally authorized to enter into the Agreement and agrees to be bound to all terms contained in the Agreement.

| CUSTOMER: John A Logan College | | If Billing Contact is different than above, please provide: | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Signature: | | Billing Address: | |
| | | Billing/Invoicing Contact: | |
| Name: | | Telephone: Email: | |
| Title: | | | |
| | | | |
| | Customer Authorized Signatory | | |
| Date: | | | |

| The dates shown are based on t signed | he date the quote was created by th | e rep and | these dates will adjust ba | sed on the date the contract is |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Service Start Date | 09-01-2024 | | Billing Start Date | 09-01-2024 |
| Contract End Date | 08-31-2027 | | First Invoice Date | 09-01-2024 |

| MONTHLY TOTALS: | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|
| Name | Contract Terms (Months) | Quantity | MSRP | Discount | Jive Price | Total Price |
| GoToConnect - Teams Edition | 36 | 355 | USD 20.00 | USD 5.00 | USD 15.00 | USD 5,325.00 |
| Interconnected VoIP, Low Usage - Monthly Charge | 36 | 123 | USD 12.95 | USD 3.00 | USD 9.95 | USD 1,223.85 |
| Voice - Standard DID - Monthly Charge | 36 | 125 | USD 5.00 | USD 4.00 | USD 1.00 | USD 125.00 |
| Taxes and Fees: | | | | | | USD 1,398.63 |
| TOTAL AMOUNT: | | | | | | USD 8,072.48 |

Consent Agenda Item 8.J Artic Wolf



8.J - Arctic Wolf

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The Information Technology department at John A. Logan College has various systems and processes in its Cyber Security portfolio. In a recent Cyber Tabletop Exercise, some gaps were identified that need to be resolved. The Arctic Wolf solution being proposed will deliver services that will address those gaps.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Arctic Wolf offers various services we do not currently have that will enhance our cybersecurity position and meet cyber insurance recommendations. These additions consist of 24/7 surveillance from a Security Operation Center Triage Team, Managed Detect and Response (MDR), as well as log aggregation and collection from Arctic Wolf and our other network systems. The Incident Response Jumpstart feature guarantees a One-Hour Service Level Agreement in case of a cyber event, helping us deal with threats promptly.

According to the Illinois Public Community College Act, 110 ILCS 805/3-27 and Board Policy 7154, Purchasing, data processing, and telecommunication equipment are exempt from bidding.

3. **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Trustees approve a one-year purchase of Arctic Wolf using the Sourcewell Purchasing Contract through CDWG at a cost of \$108,606.88.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice-President of Business Services/CFO Scott Elliott, Assistant Vice President of Integrated Technology Travis Geske, Senior Director of Network Infrastructure



Hardware

Software

Services

IT Solutions

Brands

Research Hub

QUOTE CONFIRMATION

TRAVIS GESKE,

Thank you for considering CDW•G for your technology needs. The details of your quote are below. <u>If</u> you are an eProcurement or single sign on customer, please log into your system to access the CDW site. You can search for your quote to retrieve and transfer back into your system for processing.

For all other customers, click below to convert your quote to an order.

This quote is subject to CDW's Third Party Cloud Services Order Form Terms and Conditions set forth at

https://www.cdwg.com/content/cdwg/en/terms-conditions/third-party-cloud-services-order-form-terms-and-conditions-.html

Convert Quote to Order

| QUOTE # | QUOTE DATE | QUOTE REFERENCE | CUSTOMER # | GRAND TOTAL |
|---------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| NWXD909 | 5/20/2024 | NWXD909 | 0614264 | \$108,606.88 |

| QUOTE DETAILS | | | | |
|---|------|---------|------------|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | CDW# | UNIT PRICE | EXT. PRICE |
| ARCTIC WOLF MDR USER LIC CLD Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-USER Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) | 600 | 5839578 | \$72.12 | \$43,272.00 |
| Arctic Wolf Managed Detection and Response - license - 1 server Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-SE Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) | 100 | 5744220 | \$72.12 | \$7,212.00 |
| ARCTIC WOLF MDR LMTDU STUDENT Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-STUDENT Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) | 3300 | 6829542 | \$6.02 | \$19,866.00 |
| ARCTIC WOLF MDR LOG RETENTION LIC 1Y Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-1YR Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) | 700 | 6124471 | \$5.20 | \$3,640.00 |
| Arctic Wolf 1000 Series 4x10G Sensor Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-10XX-S-10GF Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) | 1 | 6415126 | \$4,327.28 | \$4,327.28 |
| ARCTIC WOLF MDR DATA EXPL LIC Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-EXPLR | 700 | 7047165 | \$10.83 | \$7,581.00 |

QUOTE DETAILS (CONT.) Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) Arctic Wolf Managed Detection and Response for Office 365 -3900 5744235 \$4.06 \$15,834.00 subscription li Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-0365 Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) 7251118 \$0.00 \$0.00 **ARCTIC WOLF IR JUMPSTART RETAINER** 1 Mfg. Part#: AW-IR-JSR Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-CDWG Tech Catalog (121923) **Arctic Wolf Platform - license - 1 access** 700 6773750 \$5.41 \$3,787.00 Mfg. Part#: AW-PLATFORM Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923) 7040196 \$901.52 \$901.52 **Arctic Wolf Platform - Base License - 1 license** 1 Mfg. Part#: AW-PLATFORM-BASE Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: Sourcewell 121923-Software (121923)

ARCTIC WOLF MDR ONBOARDING CLDS Mfg. Part#: AW-MDR-OB

Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA

Contract: Sourcewell 121923-CDWG Tech Catalog (121923)

These services are considered Third Party Services, and this purchase is subject to CDW's Third Party Cloud Services Terms and Conditions, unless you have a written agreement with CDW covering your purchase of products and services, in which case this purchase is subject to such other written agreement.

1

5749862

\$2,186.08

\$2,186.08

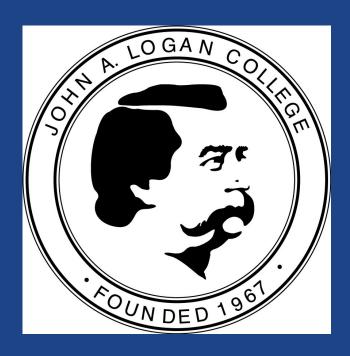
The third-party Service Provider will provide these services directly to you pursuant to the Service Provider's standard terms and conditions or such other terms as agreed upon directly between you and the Service Provider. The Service Provider, not CDW, will be responsible to you for delivery and performance of these services. Except as otherwise set forth in the Service Provider's agreement, these services are non-cancellable, and all fees are non-refundable.

SUBTOTAL \$108,606.88 **SHIPPING** \$0.00 **SALES TAX** \$0.00 **GRAND TOTAL** \$108,606.88

| PURCHASER BILLING INFO | DELIVER TO |
|--|--|
| Billing Address: JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE | Shipping Address: JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE |
| ACCTS PAYABLE | TRAVIS GESKE |
| 700 LOGAN COLLEGE DR | 700 LOGAN COLLEGE DR |
| CARTERVILLE, IL 62918-2500 | CARTERVILLE, IL 62918-2500 |
| Phone: (618) 985-3741 | Phone: (618) 985-3741 |
| Payment Terms: NET 30 Days-Govt/Ed | Shipping Method: ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION |
| | Please remit payments to: |
| | * * |
| | CDW Government |
| | 75 Remittance Drive |
| | |

Consent Agenda Item 8.K

Furniture Purchase



8.K – Furniture for the Renovation to Communication Wing Basement Level project

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

As part of the renovation to the Communications Wing basement-level project, we need furniture for three faculty offices and stools for the labs. By leveraging the services of Stiles, a local office supply company, and their expertise in purchasing agreements, JALC can acquire high-quality office furniture at a pre-negotiated price set by the State of Illinois. This eliminates the need for a bidding process.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The construction of this project was awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, WF Stift Construction. Furniture was not a component of the WF Stift Construction Contract.

3. **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Trustees approves the furniture purchase for a total cost of \$30,279.38.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice President of Business Services/CFO Jeremy Sargent, NCARB, AIA, AVP - Construction Planning and Facilities Management





Quotation # QFL042424_1

JALC SICCM FURNITURE KIMBALL

| em | Qty. | Product | | | | Sell Price |
|-----------------------|------|---|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Unit | Extended |
| 1 KL1 | 1 | K56MSPAG3 | | | \$781.26 | \$781.26 |
| L5 OFFICES | | JOYA,SIDE,MESH BACK,ARMS,UPH SEAT,O | GLIDES,C | CARTON OF 3 | | |
| | | SEAT UPHOLSTERY GRADE SEAT UPHOLSTERY PATTERN COLOR FRAME COLOR | 3 41310 462 | GRADE 3 SILVERTEX SAPPHIRE BLACK FRAME | (X) | |
| 2 KL1 | 3 | K56TMBUB4LSL | | | \$399.96 | \$1,199.88 |
| L5 OFFICES | | JOYA,TASK,24/7 USE,BLACK MESH BACK,2 | 2D ARM | ,4 POS LOCK,SLIDER | | |
| | | SEAT UPHOLSTERY GRADE SEAT UPHOLSTERY PATTERN COLOR | 3 41310 | GRADE 3 SILVERTEX SAPPHIRE | ** | |
| 3 KL7 | 6 | TTET52 | | | \$52.51 | \$315.06 |
| L5 OFFICES | | TRAXX,52H,FULL END TRIM | | | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STDM 501 | STANDARD GROUP M,METALLIC PLATINUM METALLIC | | |
| 4 KL7 | 3 | TTWMT72 | | | \$156.01 | \$468.03 |
| L5 OFFICES | | TRAXX,72W,EXTRUSION,SET OF TWO | | | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STDM 501 | STANDARD GROUP M,METALLIC PLATINUM METALLIC | | |
| 5 KL8 | 3 | 12S2415PUFFM | | | \$230.42 | \$691.26 |
| PL5 OFFICES | | FOOTPRINT METAL,24DX15WX27H,UNDE | ersurf,f | FLOOR,FILE/FILE | | |
| | | PULL LOCK | ARC501 KSB | ARC,PLATINUM METALLIC SPECIFY CORE SEPARATELY | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP | STD | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC | | |
| 6 KL8 | 3 | PAINT COLOR 12S3015PUBBFM | 461 | GRAPHITE | \$268.54 | \$805.62 |
| L5 OFFICES | | FOOTPRINT METAL,30DX15WX27H,UNDE | ERSURF.F | FLOOR.BOX/BOX/FILE | Ψ200.5 -1 | ¥003.02 |
| | | PULL | ARC501 | | | |
| | | LOCK PAINT PRICE GROUP | KSB STD | SPECIFY CORE SEPARATELY STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC | | |
| | | PAINT COLOR | 461 | GRAPHITE | | |
| 7 KL8 | 6 | IBF1 | | | \$6.18 | \$37.08 |
| SL5 OFFICES | | FOOTPRINT,FLAT BRACKET | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8 KL8 | 3 | IF3027F | | | \$132.21 | \$396.63 |
| L5 OFFICES | | FOOTPRINT,30DX27H,SUPPORT,FULL END | D PANEL | ,METAL | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STD 461 | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC GRAPHITE | | |
| 9 KL8 | 3 | IF5023M | | | \$78.30 | \$234.90 |
| L5 OFFICES | | FOOTPRINT,50WX23H,MODESTY PANEL,N | METAL | | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP | STD | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC | | |
| 10 1/1 0 | - | PAINT COLOR | 461 | GRAPHITE | ¢251.02 | ¢752.00 |
| 10 KL8 | 3 | IS144816RP FOOTPRINT METAL,14DX48WX16H,OVHE | O STOD E | PECEDINIC DOOP BEVEL | \$251.03 | \$753.09 |
| ILS OFFICES | | LOCK | KSB | SPECIFY CORE SEPARATELY.BLACK | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP | STD | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC | | |
| 11 KI Q | 2 | | 461 | GRAPHITE | ¢15 11 | \$45.33 |
| | 3 | | FVFI PR | OFII F.TRAXX | ١١.١٦ | ₽4 Э.ЭЭ |
| 0025 | | | | | | |
| | | PAINT COLOR | 461 | GRAPHITE | | |
| 11 KL8 BL5 OFFICES | 3 | PAINT COLOR ISBRKT FOOTPRINT, OVERHEAD BRACKET, FLAT/B PAINT PRICE GROUP | 461 EVEL PR | GRAPHITE OFILE,TRAXX STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC | \$15.11 | |

Lindsey

| Item | Qtv. | Product | | | | Sell Price |
|---------------|------|---|------------------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| | ~-, | | | | Unit | Extended |
| <i>12</i> KLB | 3 | 53K2448WSSFBL | | | \$183.98 | \$551.94 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | PRIORITY,24DX48W,SURFACE,RECTANGLE | FRON | T/BACK GRAIN,HPL | | |
| | | APPLICATION RIM PROFILE WORKSURFACE GROMMET SURFACE LAMINATE PRICE GROUP LAMINATE COLOR VIN RIM COLOR | E P G1CME STD IM IM | EXTENSION 1/8" MOLDED VIN 3 G1,CENTER,MATTE BLACK STANDARD GROUP 1 BRIGHTON BRIGHTON | · · | |
| 13 KLB | 2 | 53K3066WSSL | | | \$281.75 | \$563.50 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | PRIORITY,30DX66W,SURFACE,RECTANGLE | ,HPL | | | |
| | | RIM PROFILE WORKSURFACE GROMMET SURFACE LAMINATE PRICE GROUP LAMINATE COLOR VIN RIM COLOR | P G1LMB STD IM IM | 1/8" MOLDED VIN G1,LEFT, MATTE BLACK STANDARD GROUP 1 BRIGHTON BRIGHTON | | |
| 14 KLB | 1 | 53K3066WSSL | | | \$281.75 | \$281.75 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | PRIORITY,30DX66W,SURFACE,RECTANGLE | ,HPL | | | |
| | | RIM PROFILE WORKSURFACE GROMMET SURFACE LAMINATE PRICE GROUP LAMINATE COLOR VIN RIM COLOR | P G1RME STD IM IM | 1/8" MOLDED VIN B G1,RIGHT,MATTE BLACK STANDARD GROUP 1 BRIGHTON BRIGHTON | Ť | |
| 15 KLU | 3 | 99K1212SSM | | | \$67.46 | \$202.38 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | PERKS,12W,SLANT SORT,METAL | | | # | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STDM 501 | STANDARD GROUP M,METALLIC PLATINUM METALLIC | | |
| 16 KLU | 3 | 99K1217DPTM | | | \$91.90 | \$275.70 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | PERKS,17W,DOUBLE SIDE TRAY,METAL | | | • | · |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STDM 501 | STANDARD GROUP M,METALLIC PLATINUM METALLIC | · | |
| <i>17</i> KLU | 3 | 99K31TLS | | | \$192.43 | \$577.29 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | PERKS,31W,LED TASK LIGHT,SINGLE/STAR | RTER UN | NITS | | |
| 18 KL8 | 3 | KSCD005 | | | \$9.96 | \$29.88 |
| BL5A | | LOCK CORE,BLACK CORE WITH BLACK HII | NGED k | CEY,KEY 005 | | |
| 19 KL8 | 4 | KSCD050 | | | \$9.96 | \$39.84 |
| BL5B | | LOCK CORE,BLACK CORE WITH BLACK HII | NGED k | KEY,KEY 050 | | |
| 20 KL8 | 4 | KSCD150 | | | \$9.96 | \$39.84 |
| BL5C | | LOCK CORE,BLACK CORE WITH BLACK HII | NGED k | KEY,KEY 150 | | |
| 21 KL9 | 1 | LFCW36 | | | \$110.66 | \$110.66 |
| BL5C | | LF SERIES,COUNTERWEIGHT | | | | |
| 22 KL9 | 1 | LFF18363 | | | \$919.46 | \$919.46 |
| BL5C | | LF SERIES,18DX36W,LATERAL FILE,THREE I | HIGH | | | |
| | | PULL LOCK BASE HEIGHT PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | F KSB 2 STD 461 | FULL SPECIFY CORE SEPARATELY,BLACK 2" HIGH BASE STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC GRAPHITE | | |
| 23 KL9 | 1 | SS1836LFTL | | | \$186.20 | \$186.20 |
| BL5C | | UNIVERSAL,18DX36W,SURFACE,1 3/16T,L | ATERAL | . FILE,LAMINATE | | |
| | | RIM PROFILE LAMINATE PRICE GROUP LAMINATE COLOR RIM COLOR | P STD IM IM | 1/8" MOLDED VIN STANDARD GROUP 1 BRIGHTON BRIGHTON | | |
| | | | | | | |

| ltem | Qty. | Product | | | | Sell Price |
|--------|------|--|--------------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| | | | | | Unit | Extended |
| 24 KL8 | 2 | 12S3666BCO | | | \$489.00 | \$978.00 |
| BL5C | | FOOTPRINT METAL,36WX66H,STORA | AGE,BOOKC <i>A</i> | ASE,5 SHELF | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STD 461 | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC GRAPHITE | | |
| 25 KL9 | 1 | LFCW36 | | | \$110.66 | \$110.66 |
| BL5B | | LF SERIES,COUNTERWEIGHT | | | | |
| 26 KL9 | 1 | LFF18363 | | | \$919.46 | \$919.46 |
| BL5B | | LF SERIES,18DX36W,LATERAL FILE,TH | HREE HIGH | | | |
| | | PULL LOCK | F KSB | FULL SPECIFY CORE SEPARATELY,BLACK | | |
| | | BASE HEIGHT | 2 | 2" HIGH BASE | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STD 461 | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC GRAPHITE | | |
| 27 KL9 | 1 | SS1836LFTL | | | \$186.20 | \$186.20 |
| BL5B | | UNIVERSAL,18DX36W,SURFACE,1 3/ | 16T,LATERAL | . FILE,LAMINATE | | |
| | | RIM PROFILE | P | 1/8" MOLDED VIN | | |
| | | LAMINATE PRICE GROUP LAMINATE COLOR | STD IM | STANDARD GROUP 1 BRIGHTON | | |
| 001/10 | _ | RIM COLOR | IM | BRIGHTON | † 400.00 | 4070.00 |
| 28 KL8 | 2 | 12S3666BCO | | | \$489.00 | \$978.00 |
| BL5B | | FOOTPRINT METAL,36WX66H,STORA | | | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STD 461 | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC GRAPHITE | | |
| 29 KL8 | 2 | 12S3666BCO | | | \$484.16 | \$968.32 |
| BL5A | | FOOTPRINT METAL,36WX66H,STORA | AGE,BOOKC <i>A</i> | ASE,5 SHELF | | |
| | | PAINT PRICE GROUP PAINT COLOR | STD 461 | STANDARD GROUP 1,NON-METALLIC GRAPHITE | | |
| 30 | 1 | INSTALL | | | \$1,501.19 | \$1,501.19 |
| | | INSTALLATION BY STILES | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Totals: \$15,148.41

Thank You For This Opportunity,

Amber Baril

Amber Baril abaril@stilesos.com Stiles Office Solutions, Inc. Make Requisition To: IPHEC Vendor Kimball Office, Inc. C/O Stiles Office Solutions, Inc. 1600 Royal Street Jasper, IN 47549

IPHEC AGREEMENT #202717

OFFICE SOLUTIONS

Make SHIP To: Stiles Office Solutions, Inc. 601 W. Industrial Park Road CARBONDALE. IL 62901

Tax ID # 35-168820



ES EIPHEC NATIONAL.

JALC SICCM FURNITURE NATIONAL

| ltem | Qty. | Product | | | | Sell Price |
|-------------|------|---|-------------------|---|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Unit | Extended |
| 1 NL3 | 3 | 11N2449SWTBPA | | | \$624.33 | \$1,872.99 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | EXHIBIT,24WX49H SLAT WALL/T | ACKBOARD,PAIN | NT TRIM,RAILROAD | 1 | |
| | | TACKBOARD FABRIC GROUP FABRIC PATTERN COLOR PAINT COLOR | 24100 | GRADE A MERGE DOVE PLATINUM METALLIC | • | |
| 2 NL3 | 3 | 11N2449TBA | | | \$166.40 | \$499.20 |
| BL5 OFFICES | | EXHIBIT,24WX49H TACK BOARD | ,RAILROAD | | 1 | |
| | | TACKBOARD FABRIC GROUP FABRIC PATTERN COLOR | | GRADE A MERGE DOVE | • | |
| 3 NL1 | 19 | N45JU | | | \$478.33 | \$9,088.27 |
| LAB STOOLS | | CINCH,TASK STOOL,PLASTIC BA | CK,UPH SEAT,AR | MS | 4 | |
| | | BACK PLASTIC COLOR SEAT UPHOLSTERY GRADE SEAT UPHOLSTERY PATTERN COLOR PAINT CASTER | 3 41309 462 | PEBBLE GRADE 3 SILVERTEX STORM CINDER SOFT DUAL WHEEL,BLACK | | |
| 4 NL1 | 2 | N45HU | | | \$411.12 | \$822.24 |
| LAB CHAIRS | | CINCH,TASK,PLASTIC BACK,UPH | SEAT,ARMS | | ⊈ | |
| | | BACK PLASTIC COLOR SEAT UPHOLSTERY GRADE SEAT UPHOLSTERY PATTERN COLOR PAINT CASTER | 3 41309 462 | PEBBLE GRADE 3 SILVERTEX STORM CINDER SOFT DUAL WHEELBLACK | * | |
| 5 NL1 | 3 | N54CM3ST | | | \$449.60 | \$1,348.80 |
| | | VORA,STOOL,COUNTER,MESH,H | T ADJ ARM,SWI | VEL TILT | 1 | |
| | | MESH COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE PRIMARY UPH PATTERN COLOR CASTER | 3 41309 | BLACK GRADE 3 SILVERTEX STORM SOFT DUAL WHEEL,BLACK | 4 | |
| 6 | 1 | INSTALL | | | \$1,499.47 | \$1,499.47 |
| | | INSTALLATION BY STILES | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Totals: \$15,130.97

Thank You For This Opportunity,

Amber Baril

Amber Baril abaril@stilesos.com Stiles Office Solutions, Inc.

Make Requistition To:

NATIONAL OFFICE FURNITURE, INC. C/O STILES
OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC. 1610 ROYAL
STREET JASPER, IN 47546

IPHEC Contract # 1905 AGREEMENT #30003755



Make Ship To Address: STILES OFFICE SOLUTIONS, INC 601 W. INDUSTRIAL PARK CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS 62901

Consent Agenda Item 8.L

Joint Agreements for Dual Credit



8.L – Joint Agreements for Dual Credit Educational Cooperation

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The following agreements, effective Fall 2024 – Spring 2025, are entered into between:

- Shawnee Community College #531 and John A. Logan College District #530
- Rend Lake College District #521 and John A. Logan College District #530
- Southeastern Illinois College District #533 and John A. Logan College District #530

The expressed purpose of these agreements is to provide additional educational programs to the high school students of each district. Each community college will follow the Dual Credit Quality Act (110 ILCS 27).

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

These agreements are reviewed annually to add or remove courses requested in the high school's district that are not offered by the respective College. The course(s) are determined by the request of the high school.

3. RECOMMENDATION

The Board of Trustees approve the Joint Agreements for Dual Credit Educational Cooperation between John A. Logan College District #530 and Shawnee Community College District #531, Rend Lake College District #521, and Southeastern Illinois College District #533.

Staff Contact: Dr. Stephanie Chaney Hartford, Provost

Dr. Rachel Sveda-Webb, Assistant Provost of Student Affairs

A JOINT AGREEMENT FOR DUAL CREDIT EDUCATIONAL COOPERATION BETWEEN REND LAKE COLLEGE, DISTRICT #521 AND

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE, DISTRICT #530

This agreement effective Fall 2024 – Spring 2025 entered into between the Board of Trustees of the above listed community colleges for the expressed purpose of providing additional educational programs to the high school students of each district. The above listed community colleges will follow the Dual Credit Quality Act (110 ILCS 27).

Purpose

It is the desire of the districts entering into this agreement to expand dual credit educational services to their respective high school students.

I. Instructional Identification

For the purpose of this agreement, the college district sending the students to another college will be referred to as the "sending district" and the college receiving students from another district will be referred to as the "receiving district".

II. Educational Programs/Courses

Any educational program/course offered by and between the parties to this agreement shall be approved by the Illinois Community College Board and the Board of Higher Ed.

Dual credit courses can be established upon the receiving institution ensuring the courses meet its dual credit standards.

Rend Lake College, District #521, agrees to accept dual credit students from John A. Logan College, District #530, as follows:

| HIGH SCHOOL | PROGRAM | RLC COURSE |
|----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Marion High School | Architecture | CAD 1201 - Introduction to CAD CAD 1203 - CAD Applications-Architectural CAD 1204 - CAD Applications-Mechanical CAD 1208 - CAD Applications-3D BUSI 1202 - Employability Skills |
| Marion High School | Culinary Arts | CULA 1202 - Nutrition and Menu Planning CULA 1207 - Culinary Math |
| West Frankfort High School | Entrepreneurship | BUSI 1202 – Employability Skills BUSI 1203 - Entrepreneurial Skills BUSI 1204 - Business Functions MGMT 2201 - Principles of Management |

John A. Logan College, District #530, agrees to accept students from Rend Lake College, District #521, as follows:

| HIGH SCHOOL | PROGRAM | JAL COURSE |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Benton High School | Construction Management | CMG 110 – Wood Frame Construction |

The sending district will provide placement test scores to the receiving district if required for any of its in-district students.

III. STUDENT ENROLLMENT AND RESPONSIBILITY

The cooperating institutions allow program/course enrollment included in this agreement on the same basis as enrollment for in-district students. High schools wishing to pursue a course contained in this agreement may enter into an agreement with the receiving college. Students will pay any charges assessed per the district schools MOU with the receiving college. The students from the sending district will assume the same responsibilities and comply with the same rules and regulations as in-district students of the receiving district.

IV. RECEIVING DISTRICT'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The receiving district shall maintain academic control of its courses.

The receiving district will maintain the official records which include the student's transcript, grades, and other related records. The receiving district will award any certificate earned by the student.

The receiving district shall, at the end of each semester, provide the sending district with a listing of the sending district's students, name of the course(s) enrolled, and the number of credit hours they were enrolled in each of the courses covered by this agreement during the preceding semester.

The receiving college will notify the sending college before the receiving college conducts recruitment activities for programs outlined in this agreement within the sending college's district. At no time will a receiving college recruit students for programs/courses not listed in this agreement within the sending college's district.

V. FINANCE

The receiving district shall claim credit hours or other state and federal reimbursement normally received for students of its district for any course contained in this agreement but will receive no equalization for these students. The sending district will pay no chargeback to the receiving district for any program/course contained in this agreement, but will receive equalization for these students.

Procedurally, high schools who wish to enroll their students at the receiving district in any of the courses herein identified will secure from their sending district a letter designating them as eligible to participate in the specific program/course covered by this cooperative agreement. The letter will be sent directly to the receiving district.

VI. PUBLICITY AND CATALOG

The receiving and sending districts may assist each other in distributing information about programs/courses covered under this agreement to high schools within their respective districts.

VII. AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT

This agreement will be reviewed annually or at any time by mutual written consent of the participating colleges. Such amendments and/or revisions shall be prepared in the form of an addendum agreement.

VIII. TERMINATION

This agreement may be terminated at any time by the participating colleges. In the event of such termination, students who have entered the educational programs/courses covered by this agreement shall be allowed to complete.

The following responsible college representatives commit the aforementioned agencies to this joint agreement.

| REND LAKE COLLEGE District #521 | JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE District #530 | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| President | President | | |
| Hanne Mananic | | | |
| Chairman, Board of Trustees | Chairman, Board of Trustees | | |
| 6-11-2024 | | | |
| Date | Date | | |

A JOINT AGREEMENT FOR DUAL CREDIT EDUCATIONAL COOPERATION BETWEEN SHAWNEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, DISTRICT #531 AND JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE, DISTRICT #530

This agreement effective Fall 2024 – Spring 2025 entered into between the above listed community colleges for the expressed purpose of providing additional educational programs to the high school students of each district. The above listed community colleges will follow the Dual Credit Quality Act (110 ILCS 27).

Purpose

It is the desire of the districts entering into this agreement to expand dual credit educational services to their respective high school students.

I. Instructional Identification

For the purpose of this agreement, the college district sending the students to another college will be referred to as the "sending district" and the college receiving students from another district will be referred to as the "receiving district".

II. Educational Programs/Courses

Any educational program/course offered by and between the parties to this agreement shall be approved by the Illinois Community College Board and the Board of Higher Ed. Dual credit courses can be established upon the receiving institution ensuring the courses meet its dual credit standards.

Shawnee Community College, District #531, agrees to accept dual credit students from John A. Logan College, District #530, as follows:

| HIGH SCHOOL | PROGRAM SCC COURSE | |
|-------------|--------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

John A. Logan College, District #530, agrees to accept students from Shawnee Community College, District #531, as follows:

| HIGH SCHOOL | PROGRAM | JAL COURSE |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Vienna High School | Construction | CMG 110 – Wood Frame Construction |
| Vienna riigh ochoor | Management | CMG 111 – Structural Framing II |

The sending district will provide placement test scores to the receiving district if required for any of its in-district students.

III. STUDENT ENROLLMENT AND RESPONSIBILITY

The cooperating institutions allow program/course enrollment included in this agreement on the same basis as enrollment for in-district students. High schools wishing to pursue a course contained in this agreement may enter into an agreement with the receiving college. Students will pay any charges assessed per the district schools MOU with the receiving college. The students from the sending district will assume the same responsibilities and comply with the same rules and regulations as in-district students of the receiving district.

IV. RECEIVING DISTRICT'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The receiving district shall maintain academic control of its courses.

The receiving district will maintain the official records which include the student's transcript, grades, and other related records. The receiving district will award any certificate earned by the student.

The receiving district shall, at the end of each semester, provide the sending district with a listing of the sending district's students, name of the course(s) enrolled, and the number of credit hours they were enrolled in each of the courses covered by this agreement during the preceding semester.

The receiving college will notify the sending college before the receiving college conducts recruitment activities for programs outlined in this agreement within the sending college's district. At no time will a receiving college recruit students for programs/courses not listed in this agreement within the sending college's district.

V. FINANCE

The receiving district shall claim credit hours or other state and federal reimbursement normally received for students of its district for any course contained in this agreement but will receive no equalization for these students. The sending district will pay no chargeback to the receiving district for any program/course contained in this agreement, but will receive equalization for these students.

Procedurally, high schools who wish to enroll their students at the receiving district in any of the courses herein identified will secure from their sending district a letter designating them as eligible to participate in the specific program/course covered by this cooperative agreement. The letter will be sent directly to the receiving district.

VI. PUBLICITY AND CATALOG

The receiving and sending districts may assist each other in distributing information about programs/courses covered under this agreement to high schools within their respective districts.

VII. AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT

This agreement will be reviewed annually or at any time by mutual written consent of the participating colleges. Such amendments and/or revisions shall be prepared in the form of an addendum agreement.

VIII. TERMINATION

This agreement may be terminated at any time by the participating colleges. In the event of such termination, students who have entered the educational programs/courses covered by this agreement shall be allowed to complete.

The following responsible college representatives commit the aforementioned agencies to this joint agreement.

| Shawnee Community College District #531 | District #530 |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Invelly of Duft | |
| President / | President |
| 05/30/24 | |
| Date | Chairman, Board of Trustees |
| | |
| | Data |

A JOINT AGREEMENT FOR DUAL CREDIT EDUCATIONAL COOPERATION BETWEEN SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE, DISTRICT #533 AND

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE, DISTRICT #530

This agreement effective Fall 2024 – Spring 2025 entered into between the above listed community colleges for the expressed purpose of providing additional educational programs to the high school students of each district. The above listed community colleges will follow the Dual Credit Quality Act (110 ILCS 27).

<u>Purpose</u>

It is the desire of the districts entering into this agreement to expand dual credit educational services to their respective high school students.

I. <u>Instructional Identification</u>

For the purpose of this agreement, the college district sending the students to another college will be referred to as the "sending district" and the college receiving students from another district will be referred to as the "receiving district".

II. Educational Programs/Courses

Any educational program/course offered by and between the parties to this agreement shall be approved by the Illinois Community College Board and the Board of Higher Ed. Dual credit courses can be established upon the receiving institution ensuring the courses meet its dual credit standards.

Southeastern Illinois College, District #533, agrees to accept dual credit students from John A. Logan College, District #530, as follows:

| HIGH SCHOOL | PROGRAM | SCC COURSE |
|-------------|---------|------------|
| | | |

John A. Logan College, District #530, agrees to accept students from Southeastern Illinois College, District #533, as follows:

| HIGH SCHOOL | PROGRAM | JAL COURSE |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Vienna High School | Construction Management | CMG 110 – Wood Frame Construction CMG 111 – Structural Framing II |

The sending district will provide placement test scores to the receiving district if required for any of its in-district students.

III. STUDENT ENROLLMENT AND RESPONSIBILITY

The cooperating institutions allow program/course enrollment included in this agreement on the same basis as enrollment for in-district students. High schools wishing to pursue a course contained in this agreement may enter into an agreement with the receiving college. Students will pay any charges assessed per the district schools MOU with the receiving college. The students from the sending district will assume the same responsibilities and comply with the same rules and regulations as in-district students of the receiving district.

IV. RECEIVING DISTRICT'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The receiving district shall maintain academic control of its courses.

The receiving district will maintain the official records which include the student's transcript, grades, and other related records. The receiving district will award any certificate earned by the student.

The receiving district shall, at the end of each semester, provide the sending district with a listing of the sending district's students, name of the course(s) enrolled, and the number of credit hours they were enrolled in each of the courses covered by this agreement during the preceding semester.

The receiving college will notify the sending college before the receiving college conducts recruitment activities for programs outlined in this agreement within the sending college's district. At no time will a receiving college recruit students for programs/courses not listed in this agreement within the sending college's district.

V. FINANCE

The receiving district shall claim credit hours or other state and federal reimbursement normally received for students of its district for any course contained in this agreement but will receive no equalization for these students. The sending district will pay no chargeback to the receiving district for any program/course contained in this agreement, but will receive equalization for these students.

Procedurally, high schools who wish to enroll their students at the receiving district in any of the courses herein identified will secure from their sending district a letter designating them as eligible to participate in the specific program/course covered by this cooperative agreement. The letter will be sent directly to the receiving district.

VI. PUBLICITY AND CATALOG

The receiving and sending districts may assist each other in distributing information about programs/courses covered under this agreement to high schools within their respective districts.

VII. AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT

This agreement will be reviewed annually or at any time by mutual written consent of the participating colleges. Such amendments and/or revisions shall be prepared in the form of an addendum agreement.

VIII. <u>TERMINATION</u>

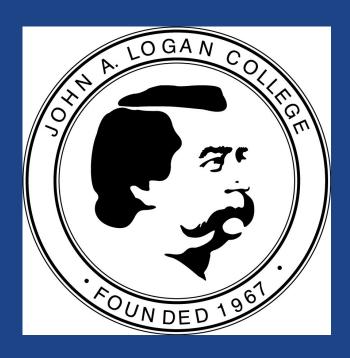
This agreement may be terminated at any time by the participating colleges. In the event of such termination, students who have entered the educational programs/courses covered by this agreement shall be allowed to complete.

The following responsible college representatives commit the aforementioned agencies to this joint agreement.

| Southeastern Illinois College District #533 | JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE District #530 |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| President | President |
| Date | Chairman, Board of Trustees |
| | Date |

Consent Agenda Item 8.M

Adult Secondary Education Reorganization



8.M - Reorganization/Promotions within the Adult Secondary Education Programs

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

The College currently offers a variety of adult education programs. These include Logan Academy (adult basic education, GED, and adult volunteer literacy) and Mary Logan High School (Truancy/Optional Education and the Early School Leavers Transition Program). The programs are primarily funded through four grant sources. Logan Academy and Mary Logan High School have operated independently with two Director positions for the last several years. Recently, the Director of Logan Academy retired. Moving forward, these programs would benefit from operating in a shared manner under one Director position. This will allow for more effective sharing of resources and coordinated services and programming.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Crystal Hosselton currently serves as the Director of Mary Logan High School, the optional high school program at JALC. In addition to her current responsibilities, Crystal will assume responsibility for all Adult Basic Education programs, including the Logan Academy, which includes Adult Basic Education, High School Equivalency (GED), and the Adult Volunteer Literacy program.

Amy Biley currently serves as the Coordinator for the Early School Leavers Transition Program for Mary Logan High School. In addition to her current responsibilities, Amy will also provide transition services for the Logan Academy.

Michelle Guy currently serves as the Counselor/Facilitator for the Logan Academy. Michelle will assume responsibilities as the Manager of the Logan Academy, including Adult Basic Education, GED, and the Adult Volunteer Literacy program.

3. RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Trustees ratify the following promotions, effective July 1, 2024:

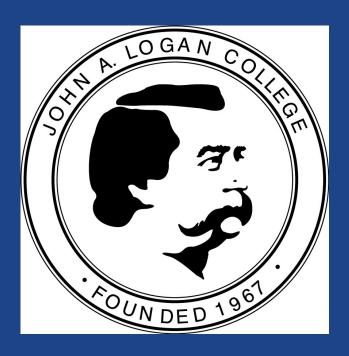
- Crystal Hosselton, Director of Adult & Alternative Learning Programs, at a salary of \$85,000,
- Amy Biley, Manager of Transition Services for Adult & Alternative Learning Programs, at a salary of \$60,000 and
- Michelle Guy, Manager of Logan Academy, at a salary of \$60,000.

<u>Staff Contact</u>: Dr. Stephanie Hartford, Provost

Dr. Nathan D. Arnett, Assistant Provost of Academic Affairs Crystal Hosselton, Director of Mary Logan High School

Consent Agenda Item 8.N

Promotion of Assoc. Director of Purchasing



8.N - Promotion of Associate Director of Purchasing and Auxiliary Services

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

Shannon Newman was hired as the Associate Director of Purchasing and Auxiliary Services in May 2022. Since then, her duties have expanded to include the supervision and oversight of the online textbook procurement contract with eCampus, the establishment of the General Store, and the responsibility related to other auxiliary contracts. These duties are in addition to her original duties as chief purchasing officer for the College and supervisor of Campus Support Services. Her duties and responsibilities have expanded significantly since her hire date.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

On August 31, 2023, former Vice President of Business Service/CFO Stacy Buckingham had written a recommendation for this promotion. In that recommendation, Ms. Buckingham cited that her original credentials, including a master's in business administration as well as a significant amount of purchasing experience from her former professional position and strong technology skill set, provided her with a solid base for success in her initial appointment.

Since her hiring in May 2022, however, Ms. Newman has successfully transitioned the online-based textbook procurement system contract, which has had numerous vendor-related challenges, as well as the opening of the General Store with the adoption of a PCI-compliant point of sale platform that will support sales in the store as well as in various locations of the College (including athletic events).

Ms. Newman also served as one of the two coordinators of the College's Annual Leadership Training program throughout the first and second semesters of AY 2023-2024. She has developed numerous improvements in the procurement process, including streamlining online electronic documents with their automatic flow through the system, reducing paperwork and processing time while maintaining strict controls and compliance with Board Policy and Administrative Procedure.

3. RECOMMENDATION

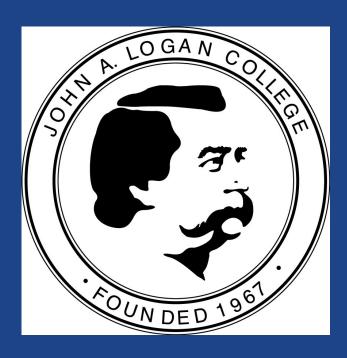
That the Board of Trustees ratifies this promotion of Ms. Newman from the Associate Director of Purchasing and Auxiliary Services to Director of Purchasing and Auxiliary Services at an annual salary of \$86,000, effective July 1, 2024.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice President of Business Services/CFO

Consent Agenda Item 8.0

Promotion of Controller



8.O - Promotion of Controller

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

With the retirement of Christy Marrs, Director of Compensation and Benefits, the Payroll and Human Resources areas have restructured the way in which payroll and benefits will be administered. In addition, the Board has approved the implementation of the Human Resources Information System and the associated Payroll system via ADP. Previously, most of the finance functions, including business office, accounts payable, accounts receivable, Bursar, reporting, audit, and grant accounting, have reported directly to the College Controller, Kara Bevis, CPA, CFE.

However, Payroll continued to report to the Vice President of Business Services because of her long history and involvement in the process. For most controllerships, however, payroll is one of the integral parts of the finance function, which is traditionally under the purview of the college controller.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ms. Bevis has served as Director of Accounting since August 2018 and College Controller since January 2022. During her tenure, she has had numerous accomplishments, including successfully completing six annual audits with our external College auditors, Kemper CPA Group, LLP. In consolidating all of the financial functions to Ms. Bevis' authority and oversight, the College Controller position is now responsible for all of the receipts, disbursements, and reporting of the College's finances. This span of control is comparable to that of other assistant vice presidents, and the proposed promotion aligns her appropriately with the other AVPs within the College.

3. **RECOMMENDATION**

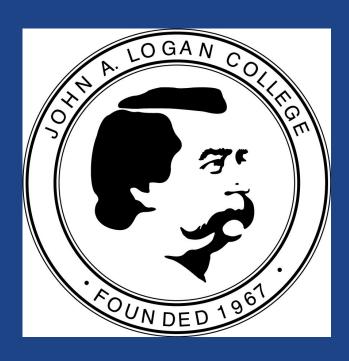
That the Board of Trustees ratify this promotion of Ms. Bevis from College Controller to Assistant Vice President of Business Services/College Controller at an annual salary of \$110,000, effective July 1, 2024.

Staff Contact:

Kirk Overstreet, Ph.D., President
Susan LaPanne, Ph. D., CPA, Vice President-Business Services/CFO

Consent Agenda Item 8.P

Contract Extensions for Professional and Executive Support Staff



8.P - Professional and Executive Support Staff Employment Contract Extensions

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

In accordance with Board Policy 5227, Professional and Executive Support Staff Employment Contract Extension, President Overstreet recommends the re-appointment and employment contract extensions for professional staff, executive support staff, and grant personnel.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Board Policy 5227 states that continuing contracts for professional and executive support staff shall not exceed one (1) additional year until five (5) years of employment as a professional or executive support staff has concluded, at which time the contract may be extended to two (2) years. Following ten years of employment as a professional or executive support staff, employment contracts may be extended to three (3) years.

3. RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Trustees ratifies the re-appointment and employment contract extensions as recommended by the President.

<u>Staff Contact</u>: President Kirk E. Overstreet

Professional and Executive Support Staff Contracts

In accordance with Board Policy 5227, Professional and Executive Support Staff Employment Contract Extension effective July 1, 2024

| PROFESSIONAL STAFF | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Name | Title | Division | Start Date | Contract Period |
| Anderson, James | Institutional Research Associate | President's Division | 02/01/22 | One-Year |
| Arnett, Nathan | Assistant Provost of Academic Affairs | Academic Affairs | 11/01/17 | Two-Year |
| Aydt, Wayne | Coordinator of Tutoring Services | Student Affairs | 04/11/24 | One-Year |
| Bafford, Amy | Manager of Campus Support Services | Business Services | 08/01/14 | Two-Year |
| Barkley-Giffin, Adrienne | Student Liaison | Student Affairs | 04/01/00 | Three-Year |
| Batteau, W. Craig | Director of Desktop Technology | Business Services | 07/23/97 | Three-Year |
| Bevis, Kara | Controller | Business Services | 08/24/18 | Two-Year |
| Brewer, Philip | Coordinator of Recruitment | Student Affairs | 12/16/23 | One-Year |
| Brooks, Nikki | Director of Student Success | Student Affairs | 10/01/15 | Two-Year |
| Burkett, Rick | Online Education Coordinator | Academic Affairs | 08/16/07 | Three-Year |
| Burnside, William | Head Volleyball Coach | President's Division | 07/01/08 | Three-Year |
| Cannon, Joshua | Coordinator of Academic Student Testing | Student Affairs | 02/01/23 | One-Year |
| Chamness, Colby | Associate Controller | Business Services | 07/26/22 | One-Year |
| Craddock, Alisha | Coordinator of Testing Services | Student Affairs | 11/01/12 | Three-Year |
| Dethrow, Joseph | Dean of Arts and Sciences | Academic Affairs | 12/16/23 | One-Year |
| Dick, Jo Ann | Coordinator of Community Education | Academic Affairs | 08/16/21 | One-Year |
| Dinkins, Michael | Coordinator of Custodial Services | President's Division | 03/16/21 | One-Year |
| Dyer, Kimberly | Coordinator of Financial Aid | Student Affairs | 09/01/22 | One-Year |
| Elliott, Scott | Assistant Vice-President of Integrated Technology | Business Services | 06/01/16 | Two-Year |
| Fox, Eunice Toyin | Director of Diversity, Equity, Inclusion & Access | Student Affairs | 01/02/08 | Three-Year |

Professional and Executive Support Staff Contracts

In accordance with Board Policy 5227, Professional and Executive Support Staff Employment Contract Extension effective July 1, 2024

| PROFESSIONAL STAFF | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Name | Title | Division | Start Date | Contract Period |
| Geske, Travis | Senior Director of Network Infrastructure | Business Services | 09/16/13 | Three-Year |
| Gomez, Ariella | Coordinator of Testing Services | Student Affairs | 02/01/20 | One-Year |
| Griffith, Bradley | Director of Logan Fitness | President's Division | 10/01/14 | Two-Year |
| Grodzicki, Kori | Enterprise Systems Junior Engineer | Business Services | 08/01/23 | One-Year |
| Gunzel, Jonathan | Technology Support Technician | Business Services | 09/16/22 | One-Year |
| Hamlin, Michelle | Advisor/Counselor | Academic Affairs | 08/16/21 | One-Year |
| Harner, Stephanie | Assistant Vice-President of Human Resources | President's Division | 08/01/23 | One-Year |
| Hawk, Rollie | Risk Manager | Business Services | 10/16/23 | One-Year |
| Hayes, Alexander | Assistant Manager of Network Systems | Business Services | 10/01/23 | One-Year |
| Hilliard-Cudworth, Gretchen | Grant Manager | President's Division | 08/16/23 | One-Year |
| Hines, Jodie | Advising & Student Success Coordinator | Student Affairs | 08/01/23 | One-Year |
| Hoekstra, Catherine | Assistant Dean of Career and Technical Education | Academic Affairs | 10/01/23 | One-Year |
| Horton, Janelle | Disability Support Services Coordinator | Student Affairs | 12/15/20 | One-Year |
| Hurst, Dawn | Coordinator of Purchasing & Auxiliary Services | Business Services | 05/16/24 | One-Year |
| Johnson, Hilary | Advisor/Counselor | Student Affairs | 04/01/22 | One-Year |
| Jones, Charlie | Head Women's Basketball Coach | President's Division | 07/17/23 | One-Year |
| Kellerman, Dennise | Advisor/Counselor/Recruiter for Applied Technology | Student Affairs | 10/03/22 | One-Year |
| Lane, John | Manager of IT Security, Policy, & Communication | Business Services | 11/01/23 | One-Year |
| Lane, Phillip | Manager of Digital Communications | President's Division | 12/01/05 | Three-Year |
| Martinez, April | Manager of Student Life and Recruitment | Student Affairs | 12/01/14 | Two-Year |

Professional and Executive Support Staff Contracts

In accordance with Board Policy 5227, Professional and Executive Support Staff Employment Contract Extension effective July 1, 2024

| PROFESSIONAL STAFF | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Name | Title | Division | Start Date | Contract Period |
| May, Susan | Dir. of Legislative Affairs & Special Asst. to President & Board of Trustees | President's Division | 11/16/12 | Three-Year |
| Mays, Jordan | AVP of Institutional Effectiveness and Research | President's Division | 02/16/22 | One-Year |
| McBride, Christy | Director of Testing Services | Student Affairs | 07/01/97 | Three-Year |
| McGuire, Erin | Assistant Dean of Health Sciences | Academic Affairs | 01/02/24 | One-Year |
| Monti, Emily | Director of Academic Programs and Accreditation | Academic Affairs | 08/10/20 | One-Year |
| Moon, Kendra | Assistant Manager of Financial Aid | Student Affairs | 12/02/19 | One-Year |
| Mueller, Jeremy | Director of Buildings and Grounds | President's Division | 11/01/19 | One-Year |
| Mulholland, Chad | Coordinator of Grounds | President's Division | 04/01/19 | Two-Year |
| Myers, Dustin | Assistant Manager of Technology Support | Business Services | 07/01/19 | One-Year |
| Naegele, Chris | Director of Events and Conferences | Business Services | 07/02/07 | Three-Year |
| Newman, Shannon | Assoc. Director of Purchasing & Auxiliary Services | Business Services | 05/02/22 | One-Year |
| Nicholas, John | Technology Support Technician | Business Services | 10/01/23 | One-Year |
| Nugent, Jackson | Technology Support Technician | Business Services | 02/01/24 | One-Year |
| O'Keefe, Steve | AVP of Marketing, Communications, and Public Relations | President's Division | 07/01/97 | Three-Year |
| Phillips, Susan | Coordinator of Nursing Admission | Academic Affairs | 10/01/03 | Three-Year |
| Porter, Abigail | Assistant Manager of Dual Credit and Recruitment | Student Affairs | 02/18/20 | One-Year |
| Qasem, Manar | Manager of Financial Aid Systems | Student Affairs | 07/22/19 | One-Year |
| Rafe Keisha | Coordinator of Athletic Services | President's Division | 11/16/23 | One-Year |
| Rains, Nicole | Assistant Manager of Academic Advisement | Student Affairs | 04/01/22 | One-Year |
| Reagan, Krystal | Associate Dean of Education Technology | Academic Affairs | 01/02/13 | Three-Year |

| | PROFESSIONAL STAFF | PROFESSIONAL STAFF | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | Division | Start Date | Contract Period | | | | | |
| Rhoads, Haley | Coordinator of Veteran Services and Financial Aid | Student Affairs | 10/01/23 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Roach, Mikaylan | Alumni Engagement and Affinity Programs Coordinator | President's Division | 10/17/22 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Rongey, Jennifer | Curriculum Materials Facilitator | Academic Affairs | 11/01/21 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Rubin, Adam J. | Director of Library Services | Academic Affairs | 08/01/18 | Two-Year | | | | | |
| Rushing, Cheri | Director of Financial Aid | Student Affairs | 07/18/22 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Sargent, Jeremy | AVP of Construction, Planning, and Facilities Management | President's Division | 11/16/20 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Shafer, Staci | AVP of Advancement and Executive Director of JALC Foundation | President's Division | 04/16/10 | Three-Year | | | | | |
| Shelby, Amanda | Athletic Advisor | Academic Affairs | 08/01/07 | Three-Year | | | | | |
| Sickinger, Brian | Enterprise Systems Engineer | Business Services | 07/01/19 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Siefert, Taylor | Head Softball Coach | President's Division | 08/16/16 | Two-Year | | | | | |
| Smith, Carrie | Assistant Director of Human Resources | President's Division | 01/01/24 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Smith, Kaylee | Associate Manager of Admissions and Records | Student Affairs | 07/16/19 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Smithpeters, Tyler | Head Men's Basketball Coach | President's Division | 06/07/22 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Snider, Jason | Bursar | Business Services | 10/18/99 | Three-Year | | | | | |
| Stacy, Zachary | Staff Accountant | Business Services | 03/16/18 | Two-Year | | | | | |
| Starrick, Greg | Athletic Director | President's Division | 03/01/18 | Two-Year | | | | | |
| Stephens, Beth | Manager of Career Services | Student Affairs | 04/17/06 | Three-Year | | | | | |
| Stoner, Ken | Associate Director of Workforce & Community Ed. | Academic Affairs | 10/16/23 | One-Year | | | | | |
| Surprenant, Kyle | Head Baseball Coach | President's Division | 08/15/12 | Three-Year | | | | | |
| Sveda-Webb, Rachel | Assistant Provost of Student Affairs | Student Affairs | 11/01/18 | Two-Year | | | | | |

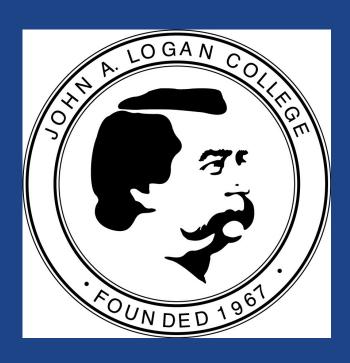
| | PROFESSIONAL STAFF | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name | Title | Division | Start Date | Contract Period | | | |
| Taylor, Jessica | Associate Director of Payroll | Business Services | 07/17/23 | One-Year | | | |
| Teal, Kassandra | Coordinator of Logan Fitness | President's Division | 08/16/22 | One-Year | | | |
| Towle, JaDean | Scholarship Manager | President's Division | 08/01/21 | One-Year | | | |
| Ward, Scott | Director of Enterprise Systems | Business Services | 09/26/18 | Two-Year | | | |
| Wernsman, Scott | Dean of Career & Technical Education and Workforce Training | Academic Affairs | 07/01/16 | Two-Year | | | |
| Willmore, M. Allan | Chief of Campus Police | President's Division | 05/17/21 | One-Year | | | |
| Winget, Donald | Counselor | Student Affairs | 12/16/20 | One-Year | | | |
| Yosanovich, Kristin | Dean of Health Science & Director of Nursing | Academic Affairs | 08/01/21 | One-Year | | | |
| | EXECUTIVE SUPPORT STAFF | | | | | | |
| Brooks, Daniela | Executive Assistant | Business Services | 03/16/24 | One-Year | | | |
| Brummet, Robyn | Executive Assistant | President's Division | 10/17/07 | Two-Year | | | |
| Cutsinger, Carmen | Senior Executive Assistant | President's Division | 09/01/15 | Two-Year | | | |
| Vaughn, Pixie | Executive Assistant | Academic Affairs | 04/01/17 | Two-Year | | | |
| Wernsman, Tammy | Payroll Specialist | Business Services | 12/01/15 | Two-Year | | | |

| | PROFESSIONAL STAFF | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Name | Title Division | Start Date Contract Period |
| | PROFESSIONAL GRANT STAFF | |
| | One-Year Contracts through June 30, 2025 contingent upon available grant funding | |
| Aken, Brandi | Early Childhood Access Consortium for Equity Mentor/Coach | |
| Biley, Amy | Counselor/Facilitator for Early School Leave Program | |
| Brown, Melissa | Director of Child Care Resource & Referral | |
| Couty, Ashleigh | Professional Development Coordinator for CCR&R | |
| Deaton, Jill | Lead Case Manager | |
| Edwards, Alexis | CCAP Case Manager | |
| Griffith, Tracie | CCAP Case Manager | |
| Guy, Michelle | Logan Academy Counselor/Facilitator | |
| Harper, Angela | CCAP Case Manager | |
| Hosselton, Crystal | Director of Mary Logan High School | |
| Jones, Lottie | Counselor Facilitator for Mary Logan High School | |
| Lowe, Genea | IDHS CCAP Case Manager | |
| Massie, Jackie | CCR&R Coordinator of Systems & Information | |
| Matzker, Faith | TRIO Project Services Coordinator | |
| McLaughlin, Colleen | CCR&R Infant Toddler Specialist | |
| Meacham, Dinah | IDHS CCAP Case Manager | |
| Merrill, Martin | Perkins Support Coordinator | |
| Morhet, Francie | Perkins Advisor/Counselor | |
| Oates, Keith | Coordinator of Perkins Support | |

| PROFESSIONAL STAFF | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------|----------------------------|--|
| Name | Title | Division | Start Date Contract Period | |
| Ourun, Reba | Transfer Specialist/Advisor | | | |
| Sylwester, Shanda | Logan Academy Literacy Counselor | | | |
| Threet, Allison | Social Services Coordinator | | | |
| Vukadinovich, Sonya | Nursing & Allied Health Student Success Liaison | | | |
| Wargel, Nina | CCR&R Coordinator for Quality Services | | | |

Consent Agenda Item 8.Q

FY 2025 Salary Increase for Professional and Executive Support Staff



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE CONSENT AGENDA ITEM FOR BOARD APPROVAL

8.Q - FY 2025 Annual Salary Increase for Professional and Executive Support Staff

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

In accordance with Board Policy 5220A and 5221A, annual increases for professional and executive support staff are approved by the Board of Trustees.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

N/A

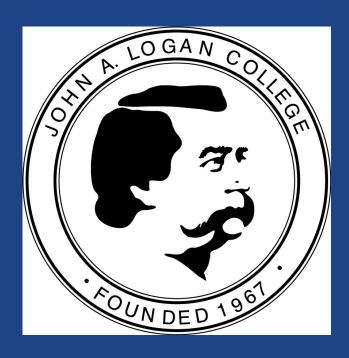
3. **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Board of Trustees approve an annual salary increase of 3.5 percent for professional and executive support staff under contract for FY 2025, in accordance with Board Policy 5220A and 5221A.

<u>Staff Contact</u>: President Kirk Overstreet

Consent Agenda Item 8.R

Personnel Action Item



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE CONSENT AGENDA ITEM FOR BOARD APPROVAL

8.R - PERSONNEL ACTION ITEMS

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION: In accordance with Board Policy 5110, Board action is required for the employment and ratification of personnel upon recommendation by the President. Recommendations by President Overstreet for the employment and ratification of personnel are listed below:

| A. Full-Time Professiona | l Staff | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|
| <u>Name</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Salary</u> | Effective Date |
| Sims, Jamie | Payroll Manager | \$56,275 | 06/03/2024 |
| Holdinghausen, Hilary | Coordinator of Digital Marketing | \$50,000 | 06/03/2024 |
| Pearson, Carson | Coordinator of Logan Fitness | \$40,000 | 07/01/2024 |
| B. Full-Time Faculty | | | |
| Jarvis, Stephanie | Instructor of Physical Science | \$52,249 | 08/12/2024 |
| C. Full-Time Operational | l Staff | | |
| Kerley, Angela | Specialist I (Foundation) | \$38,500 | 05/28/2024 |
| Waters, Alexandria | Specialist I (Advancement) | \$38,500 | 06/10/2024 |
| D. Adjunct Faculty | | | |
| Art, A B | Instructor of Communications | | 06/10/2024 |
| Christian, Joshua | Instructor of English | | 06/03/2024 |
| Sagaskie, Erin | Instructor of Math | | 06/03/2024 |
| F. Part-Time Staff | | | |
| Elliott, Jill | HRIS Manager | | 06/05/2024 |
| Pribble, Jamie | English Language Arts Instructor at Mary | / Logan HS | 07/01/2024 |
| Brooks, Heidi | Swim Instructor | | 06/10/2024 |
| Hoffman, Kate | Lifeguard | | 06/01/2024 |
| Bittle, Peyton | Fitness Desk Attendant | | 05/09/2024 |
| Pearson, Carson | Fitness Desk Attendant | | 06/03/2024 |
| Powell, Michael | Fitness Desk Attendant | | 05/27/2024 |
| Ragan, Gracie | Fitness Desk Attendant | | 06/03/2024 |
| Woolard, Courtney | Fitness Desk Attendant | | 06/01/2024 |
| Thompson, Melissa | Logan Fitness Personal Trainer | | 06/17/2024 |
| Berube, Aleza | Logan Fitness Instructor | | 06/01/2024 |
| E. Volunteer Staff | | | |
| Blaylock, Kerri | Women's Softball Coach | | 06/11/2024 |
| Hagan, Cynthia | Adult Literacy | | 06/11/2024 |
| | | | |

2. <u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: That the Board of Trustees approve/ratify the personnel recommendation of President Kirk Overstreet.

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE

700 Logan College Drive | Carterville, Illinois, 62918-2500 | 618.985.2828

TO: Dr. Kirk Overstreet, President

FROM: Stephanie Harner, Assistant Vice President of Human Resources

DATE: June 25, 2024

SUBJ: Additional Board Items

Listed below are the additional personnel items for the May 28, 2024, meeting of the John A. Logan College Board of Trustees. Please contact me if you have any questions regarding these recommendations.

FULL-TIME PROFESSIONAL STAFF

1) Coordinator of Digital Marketing

Hilary Holdinghausen Bachelor of Arts in Electronic Journalism

Southern Illinois University Carbondale, IL

Previously: Marketing & Business Development Director

The HUB Recreation Center

11 – Applicants Applied3 – Applicants Interviewed

Committee Chair: Dr. Steve O'Keefe

Committee Members: Staci Shafer, Phillip Lane, April Martinez, Christy McBride, Francie Morhet

2) Payroll Manager

Jamie Sims Bachelor of Arts History

Southern Illinois University Carbondale, IL

Previously: Executive Assistant to the Provost

John A. Logan College

9 - Applicants Applied

3 - Applicants Interviewed

Committee Chair: Jessica Taylor

Committee Members: Susan LaPanne, Jeremy Sargent, Kara Bevis



FULL-TIME FACULTY

1) Instructor of Physical Science

Stephanie Jarvis Master of Science Geology

Southern Illinois University Carbondale

Previously: Adjunct Faculty

John A. Logan College

8 – Applicants Applied

2 - Applicants Interviewed

Committee Chair – Nathan Arnett

Committee Members – Cheryl Thomas, Rebecca Corbit, Andrew Carr, Torrey Holland

FULL-TIME OPERATIONAL STAFF

1) Specialist 1 (Advancement)

Angela Kerley Bachelor of Science Business Management

Mid Continent University Mayfield, KY

Previously: Illinois Department of Human Services, Anna, IL

Mental Health Technician

17 – Applicants Applied

15 – Applicants Interviewed

Committee Chair: Staci Shafer

Committee Members: Gretchen Cudworth, Scott Elliott

2) Specialist 1 (Grants)

Alexandria Waters Shawnee Community College, Ullin, IL

Previously: Gholson Financial Services, Inc.

Office Assistant

17 – Applicants Applied

15 - Applicants Interviewed

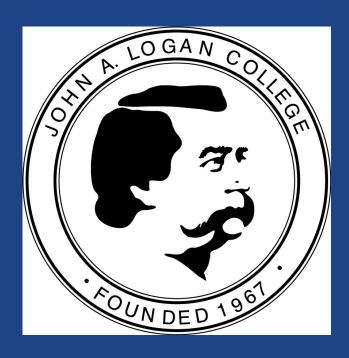
Committee Chair: Staci Shafer

Committee Members: Gretchen Cudworth, Scott Elliott



Consent Agenda Item 8.S

Expenditure Report



| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| 05/03/24 | 557553 | A Book Company LLC | | 8,818.59 | |
| | | | Materials - Perkins Grant | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557697 | A Book Company LLC | Books - Men's Basketball | 127.43 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000000 | A Book Company LLC | | 5,554.67 | |
| | | | Books - Perkins Loan Library Credit | | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies - Mary Logan HS | | |
| 05/06/24 | 557623 | A Taste of Bev Catering and | l More Mental Health Training 5/8/24 | 445.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557805 | A Taste of Bev Catering and | I More | 15.00 | |
| | | J | Food - Mental Health Training | | |
| 05/16/24 | 557804 | Aaron Robert Smith | | 335.90 | |
| | | | Travel Springfield IL 5/01-5/02 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557665 | Abagayle LeAnn Morris | | 500.00 | |
| | | 5 , | ECACE Grant Stipend | | |
| 05/30/24 | 557886 | Abby Porter | · | 91.12 | |
| | | , | Travel 3/7-5/7/24 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557554 | Ace Hardware Of Energy | | 8.99 | |
| | | 0, | Maintenance Repair Supplies | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557699 | ACT | | 299.00 | |
| | | | Scoring Service | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557626 | Adventure Child Developme | ent and Activity Cent | 3,012.50 | |
| | | - ' | QIF Training Stipend | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| | | | QIF Grant Award 75% | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557806 | Adventure Child Developme | ent and Activity Cent | 1,241.50 | |
| | | · | Partial Reimbursement - Registration Fee | | |
| | | | QIF Grant Award 25% - Final | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557700 | Aidex Corporation | | 910.45 | |
| | | | Instructional Materials - Perkins | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557555 | Airgas USA, LLC | | 731.54 | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies | | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000001 | Airgas USA, LLC | | 887.89 | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557547 | Alphonse M Stadler | | 29.61 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/20/24 | 5223 | Amalgamated Bank of Chic | ago | 335,842.50 | Y |
| | | | Interest Payment 2017A | | |
| | | | Interest Payment 2016B | | |
| 05/30/24 | 557896 | Amber Lynn Zainitzer | | 91.66 | |
| | | | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | | |
| 05/03/24 | 5136 | Ameren Illinois | | 3,967.69 | |
| | | | Electric Service - DQ Ext 3/18-4/17/24 | | |
| | | | Gas Service - Main Campus 2/1-3/1/24 | | |
| 05/07/24 | 5137 | Ameren Illinois | | 858.01 | |
| | | | Electric & Gas Service - DQ Ext | | |
| | | | | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/07/24 | 5137 | Ameren Illinois | | 858.01 | • |
| | | | Electric & Gas Service - WF Ext | | |
| 05/10/24 | 5139 | Ameren Illinois | | 75.14 | |
| | | | Gas Service - DQ Ext 2/8-3/8/24 | | |
| 05/20/24 | 5141 | Ameren Illinois | | 490.28 | |
| | | | Gas Service - Annex 2/19-3/19/24 | | |
| 05/28/24 | 5143 | Ameren Illinois | | 12,764.00 | Υ |
| | | | Electric Service - Main Campus 2/17-3/19 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557687 | American Family Life Assura | | 619.07 | |
| | | | AFLAC Deduction/April | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557627 | American Heart Association | | 4,704.60 | |
| | | | Course Cards | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557701 | American Heart Association | | 167.88 | |
| | | | Course Cards & Supplies | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557807 | American Heart Association | | 292.30 | |
| | | | Course Cards | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557808 | American Products Manufac | • | 330.78 | |
| | | | Stockroom Supplies - Toner | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557571 | Amy Dawn Dunning | | 500.00 | |
| | | | ECACE Grant Stipend | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557601 | Andrew B Oxford | | 150.00 | |
| | | | Game Official 4/25/24 3:00 pm | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557846 | Andrew B Oxford | | 1,500.00 | |
| | | | Game Official 5/10/24 12:30 pm | | |
| | | | Game Official 5/10/24 3:30 pm | | |
| | | | Game Official 5/10/24 9:30 am | | |
| | | | Game Official 5/9/24 12:00 pm | | |
| | | | Game Official 5/11/24 12:00 pm | | |
| | | | Game Official 5/9/24 3:00 pm | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557561 | Angela E Botz | Illerate at the Fermi AOL Obel | 65.00 | |
| | | | Illustration Fee - ASL Club | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557556 | Anna C Anderson | 50405 0 400 | 500.00 | |
| | | | ECACE Grant Stipend | | |
| 05/30/24 | 557874 | April J Goeke | | 751.74 | |
| | | | Travel 1/16-4/4/24 | | |
| | | | Travel 4/9-5/16/24 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557557 | Asphalt Maint, LLC | | 430.00 | |
| | | | Contractual Services-Stripe Parking Area | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557479 | Audrey M Calhoun | | 5.92 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557628 | Auto Tire & Parts Co Inc | | 236.82 | |
| | | | Auto Supplies for Resale - PO 16515 | | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies - PO 16550 | | |
| | | | Auto Supplies for Resale - PO 16552 | | |
| | | | Auto Supplies for Resale - PO 16516 | | |
| | | | Auto Supplies for Resale - PO 16551 | | |
| | | | Auto Supplies for Resale - PO 16553 | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557628 | Auto Tire & Parts Co Inc | Instructional Supplies Credit - Auto Supplies for Resale Auto Supplies for Resale - PO 16554 | 236.82 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557702 | Auto Tire & Parts Co Inc | Instructional Supplies Auto Supplies for Resale | 1,156.02 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557810 | Auto Tire & Parts Co Inc | Auto Supplies for Resale | 700.66 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557703 | B&H Foto & Electronics Corp | Teleprompter | 3,717.09 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557559 | Baker & Taylor LLC | Books | 1,046.51 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5147 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - R Craig | 176.70 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5148 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - B Aken | 208.24 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5149 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - A Biley | 155.40 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5150 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - C Chamness | 421.17 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5151 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Credit - Clubs II April P-Card Charges - Clubs II | 131.27 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5152 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - R Craig | 1,290.20 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5153 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - J Dick | 812.24 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5154 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - M Dinkins | 399.80 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5155 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - Campus Fuel | 242.26 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5156 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - Custodial Fuel | 277.97 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5157 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - Grounds Fuel | 170.92 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5158 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - M Garrison | 673.91 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5159 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - B Griffith | 2,682.76 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5160 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - S Hartford | 6,822.10 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5161 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - R Hawk | 53.15 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5162 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - C Hoekstra | 223.10 | |

| Check | Check | | 0/1/2024 - 0/01/2024 | Check | Over |
|----------|--------|---------------------|--|----------|----------|
| Date | Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Amount | \$10,000 |
| 05/12/24 | 5163 | Bank of Montreal MC | April D. Card Charges C. Hasselton | 1,206.64 | |
| 05/40/04 | E164 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - C Hosselton | F6 0F | |
| 05/12/24 | 5164 | bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - R Jeter | 56.05 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5165 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 238.92 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - C Jones | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5166 | Bank of Montreal MC | A 1.D. O 1.Ol O. 1 D | 4,500.46 | |
| 05/40/04 | F467 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - S LaPanne | 428.05 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5167 | bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - F Matzker | 420.05 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5168 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 544.62 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - S May | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5169 | Bank of Montreal MC | April D. Card Charges I Mayo | 1,339.77 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5170 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - J Mays | 832.55 | |
| 03/12/24 | 3170 | Dank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - E McGuire | 032.33 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5171 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 515.38 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - E Monti | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5172 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - C Mulholland | 843.33 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5173 | Bank of Montreal MC | April 1 - Gard Gharges - G Maintelland | 2,692.59 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - S O'Keefe | _,0000 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5174 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 231.00 | |
| 05/40/04 | | D 1 (M 1 1M2 | April P-Card Charges - R Ourun | 0.000.70 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5175 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - K Overstreet | 3,829.76 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5176 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 163.76 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - K Pinto | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5177 | Bank of Montreal MC | A. I.B.O. J.O N.B.: | 317.58 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5178 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - N Rains | 83.95 | |
| 03/12/24 | 3176 | Dark or Worklear WC | April P-Card Charges - J Rongey | 63.93 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5179 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 871.26 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - J Sargent | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5180 | Bank of Montreal MC | Annil D. Cond Chadit C. MaDrida | 456.38 | |
| | | | April P-Card Credit - C McBride April P-Card Charges - C McBride | | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - K Smith | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5181 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,070.48 | |
| 0=145/5: | | | April P-Card Charges - J Snider | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5182 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - K Tabing | 2,835.44 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5183 | Bank of Montreal MC | T 2 2 | 867.10 | |
| - | | , | April P-Card Charges - K Teal | | |
| | | | April P-Card Credit - K Teal | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 05/12/24 | 5184 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 314.59 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - C Thomas | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5185 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 3,421.69 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - S Wernsman | | |
| | | | April P-Card Credit - S Wernsman | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5186 | Bank of Montreal MC | Auril D. Cand Observat A M/illerana | 55.15 | |
| 05/40/04 | | D 1 (14 / 1140 | April P-Card Charges - A Willmore | 2 222 54 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5187 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Credit - K Yosanovich | 2,838.54 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - K Yosanovich | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5188 | Bank of Montreal MC | 7.pm Cara Charges 17 resametre. | 2,025.62 | |
| 00/12/24 | 3100 | Dank of Montreal MO | April P-Card Charges - N Arnett | 2,020.02 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5189 | Bank of Montreal MC | 1 3 3 | 2,446.23 | |
| 00/12/21 | 0.00 | Barin or Morni dar Mo | April P-Card Charges - A Barkley Giffin | 2, 110.20 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5190 | Bank of Montreal MC | · | 1,201.17 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - K Bevis | , - | |
| 05/12/24 | 5191 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 830.83 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - P Brewer | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5192 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,623.38 | |
| | | | April P-Card Credit - N Brooks | | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - N Brooks | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5193 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,751.51 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges M Brown | | |
| 05/40/04 | 5404 | Destruction 100 | April P-Card Charges - M Brown | 4 405 04 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5194 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - B Burnside | 1,135.34 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5195 | Bank of Montreal MC | April 1 - Gard Ghaiges - B Bulliside | 536.10 | |
| 03/12/24 | 3193 | Dank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - Clubs | 550.10 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5196 | Bank of Montreal MC | 7.pm. Gara Granges Graze | 1,911.34 | |
| 00/12/24 | 0100 | Bank of Montreal Mo | April P-Card Charges - J Dethrow | 1,011.04 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5197 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 514.78 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - T Geske | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5198 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 912.51 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - S Harner | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5199 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,319.21 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - A Martinez | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5200 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 649.05 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - M Merrill | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5201 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 2,996.13 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - M Mooneyham | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5202 | Bank of Montreal MC | A - 11 D O - 1 O 1 A D - 1 | 845.52 | |
| 0=1101= : | | | April P-Card Charges - A Porter | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5203 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - K Reagan | 2,236.16 | |
| | | | April P-Card Criarges - K Reagan April P-Card Credit - K Reagan | | |
| | | | p | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/12/24 | 5204 | Bank of Montreal MC | April D Cord Chargos C Bushing | 465.71 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - C Rushing | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5205 | Bank of Montreal MC | April P-Card Charges - T Siefert | 4,948.15 | |
| 05/12/24 | 5206 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 508.82 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - T Smithpeters | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5207 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 809.20 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - G Starrick | | |
| | | | April P-Card Credits - G Starrick | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5208 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 2,190.76 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - C Stewart | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5209 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 4,136.15 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - K Surprenant | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5210 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 44.69 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - A Bafford | | |
| | | | April P-Card Credit - S Newman | | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - S Newman | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5211 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,655.05 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - M Bush | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5212 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 3,234.26 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - T Fox | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5213 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 403.41 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - C Naegele | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5214 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,343.96 | |
| | | | April P-Card Credit - R Sveda-Webb | 1,01010 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - R Sveda-Webb | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5232 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 2,447.28 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - C Batteau | | |
| 05/12/24 | 5233 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,004.87 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - S Elliott | , | |
| 05/12/24 | 5234 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 3,773.06 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - J Mueller | , | |
| 05/12/24 | 5235 | Bank of Montreal MC | | 1,900.46 | |
| | | | April P-Card Charges - S Shafer | 1,000110 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557512 | Barbara A James | | 5.92 | |
| 00/01/21 | 00.0.2 | Barbara / (barries | Health Ins.May | 0.02 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557498 | Barbara J Harris | | 5.92 | |
| 00/01/24 | 001 400 | Barbara o Harris | Health Ins.May | 0.02 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557549 | Barbara Throgmorton | | 5.92 | |
| 03/01/24 | 331348 | Darbara Tillogillolloll | Health Ins.May | 5.82 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557496 | Barry Ray Hancock | | 1,392.03 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557490 | Daily Nay Hallouck | Health Ins.May | 1,382.03 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557574 | Benjamin Michael Greenber | <u>-</u> | 150.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557574 | benjamin wichaer Greenber | Reissue Ck # 555963 - Broadcasting Svcs | 150.00 | |
| 05/04/04 | FEZEOO | Dath Dawitt | Traissuc Oit # 000000 - Dioadcasting Oves | 447.70 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557536 | Beth Porritt | Health Ins.May | 117.79 | |
| | | | i icaitii iiis.iviay | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/01/24 | 557523 | Beverly Ann McCabe | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557705 | BHDG Architects, Inc | Professional Fees - Cooling Tower Repair | 157.50 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557868 | BHDG Architects, Inc | Architect Services - Dog Trot Cabin | 7,731.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557544 | Billy Rae Smillie | Health Ins.May | 29.61 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557779 | Brady Parker Ginaven | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 100.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557630 | Brenda K Beggs | Sewing Services | 20.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557751 | Brian S Pennington | Game Official 5/4/24 12:00 & 2:00 pm | 240.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557757 | Brian W Sickinger | Travel Advance 5/27-6/1/24 | 324.00 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557879 | Brianna Nicole Keeton | Notetaker Stipend 2/7-4/24/24 | 60.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557631 | Bright Beginnings at SIC LLC | C QIF Training Stipend | 270.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557562 | Bright Beginnings Daycare o | f Eldorado QIF Training Stipends | 220.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557632 | Bright Beginnings Learning [| Daycare Center LLC QIF Training Stipend | 1,220.00 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557880 | Briley Jaine Kirk | Notetaker Stipend 1/16-5/7/24 | 60.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557813 | Bryleigh K Buchanan | Reimburse Concession Supplies | 823.04 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557563 | Burghof Group LLC | Pole Barn Rent - May - HCCTP IDOT | 300.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557564 | Burkdell Mulch LLC | Instructional Supplies - HCCTP IDOT | 170.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557633 | Burkdell Mulch LLC | Grounds Supplies - Gravel | 330.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557747 | Cade V O'Connell | Reimburse - Housing SP24 | 625.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557842 | Caitlin Lanee Needham I | ECACE Grant Stipend | 500.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557463 | Caleb Lindsey | HCCTP Student Stipend | 660.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557774 | Cameron L Boone | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557811 | Cameron L Boone | Meal Allowance 5/30/24 | 125.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557585 | Candace Lewis | QIF Grant Award - 75% Final | 750.00 | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557654 | Candace Lewis | Partial Reimbursement - CDA Renewal Fees | 100.00 | |
| 05/20/24 | 5224 | Capital One Public Funding L | | 23,891.25 | Y |
| 03/20/24 | 3224 | Capital Offer ablic Furding I | Interest Payment 2020A | 25,091.25 | ' |
| 05/03/24 | 557566 | Capitol Strategies Consulting | Inc Consulting Services 4/1-4/15/24 | 3,146.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000014 | Capitol Strategies Consulting | Inc Consulting Services 4/16-4/30/24 | 3,124.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000015 | Carbondale Elementary Scho | ool District #95 Facility Rental 1/18-3/7/24 | 83.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557484 | Carl D Cottingham | Health Ins.May | 29.61 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557476 | Carla Jo Bradley | Health Ins.May | 1,213.32 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557526 | Carol A Mitchell | Health Ins.May | 29.61 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557567 | Carolina Biological Supply Co | ompany Instructional Supplies | 152.70 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000002 | Carolina Biological Supply Co | ompany Instructional Supplies | 604.27 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557708 | Caroll Y Buitrago Long | Presenter @ World Food/Music Day | 300.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557773 | Carolyn Jerzy Danae Bittle | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000016 | Carrier Corporation | Equipment Maintenance - Chiller Alarms | 1,866.00 | |
| 05/20/24 | 5225 | Carterville Water and Sewer | Dept Water Service - Logan Fitness - April Water Service - BB Sprinklers - April Water Service - SB Sprinklers - April Water Service - Annex - April Water Service - Main Campus - April | 4,130.79 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557634 | Carterville Winair Co | Instructional Supplies | 138.21 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557711 | Carterville Winair Co | Instructional Supplies | 112.60 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557815 | Carterville Winair Co | Supplies - Perkins | 2,134.86 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000017 | Carterville Winair Co | Instructional Supplies | 40.86 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000018 | Carterville Winlectric Co | Maintenance Supplies | 1,584.80 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557709 | Casey Lynne Buretz | Travel 4/19-4/22/24 | 12.10 | |
| 05/06/24 | 557624 | Cash | Change Fund for Bookstore Buyback | 6,000.00 | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/17/24 | 557712 | CDW Government | Azure Overage - March 2024 | 130.34 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557816 | CDW Government | Azure Overage - Maron 2024 | 1,368.83 | |
| 03/23/24 | 337010 | ODW Government | Stockroom Supplies - Toner | 1,500.05 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557491 | Cecilia Kay Fleming | Health Ins.May | 58.85 | |
| 05/01/24 | 5133 | Central States Funds H&W I | ` | 366,112.80 | Y |
| | 0.00 | | Health Premium - April | 333,1.2.33 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557510 | Charles Robert Jackson | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557714 | Charlie's Air Conditioning an | d Heating Ice Machine Rent - April | 280.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557506 | Charmaine A Horn | Health Ins.May | 58.85 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557867 | Chaymaa Atouch | Refreshments for Diversity Meeting | 180.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557474 | Cheryl L Bernhardt | Health Ins.May | 263.19 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557797 | Cheyenne Lanaezia Trotter | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557763 | China Monique Sutton | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | 198.99 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557891 | China Monique Sutton | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | 126.63 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557568 | Chris F Deichman | Game Official 4/25/24 3:00 pm | 150.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557772 | Christa Marie Worthen | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | 135.34 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557551 | Christie A Williams | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557820 | Christina Maria Dixon | ECACE Grant Stipend | 500.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557473 | Christopher B Bell | Health Ins.May | 1,213.32 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557521 | Christy L Marrs | Health Ins.May | 58.85 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557513 | Cindy D Johnson | Health Ins.May | 1,213.32 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557515 | Cindy Kohl | Health Ins.May | 1,213.32 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557870 | City of Du Quoin | Water Service - DQ Ext 4/4-5/8/24 | 310.70 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557573 | Claire Marie Gardner | Presidential Scholar Award | 500.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557635 | Clean As A Whistle LLC | Cleaning Service - WF Ext | 3,174.18 | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557635 | Clean As A Whistle LLC | | 3,174.18 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | Cleaning Service - DQ Ext | | |
| 05/01/24 | 5135 | Clearwave Communications | | 3,623.47 | |
| | | | Internet Service WF & DQ Ext 5/4-6/3/24 | | |
| | | | Phone Service - Main Campus 5/4-6/3/24 | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557817 | COAEMSP | | 1,700.00 | |
| | | | EMS Accreditation Fee 7/1/24-6/30/25 | | |
| 05/15/24 | 557789 | Cody Allen Luttrell | | 250.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557461 | Cody V Adams | | 660.00 | |
| | | | HCCTP Student Stipend | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557636 | Cold Blooded Coffee & Roas | tery | 1,246.65 | |
| | | | Coffee for Admin Professional Day | | |
| | | | Food for Springfest | | |
| | | | Meal Vouchers for Students | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557715 | Cold Blooded Coffee & Roas | tery | 3,853.70 | |
| | | | Room Setup Fees - April 2024 | | |
| | | | Catering Service - Honors Night 5/7/24 | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557818 | Cold Blooded Coffee & Roas | tery | 180.00 | |
| | | | Food for CNA Pinning Ceremonies | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000019 | Cold Blooded Coffee & Roas | tery | 1,597.20 | |
| | | | Food - Retirement Reception | | |
| | | | Food - Student Activities Meeting | | |
| 05/16/24 | 557801 | College Reading and Learnin | ng Association | 900.00 | |
| | | | Registration for CRLA Summer Institute | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557503 | Connie S Hensley | | 5.92 | |
| | | • | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557671 | Connie S Robinson | | 101.31 | |
| | | | Travel 4/19-4/22/24 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 5140 | Constellation NewEnergy Inc | | 429.15 | |
| | | | Electric Service - DQ Ext 3/18-4/17/24 | | |
| 05/14/24 | 5146 | Constellation NewEnergy Inc | | 92.20 | |
| | | | Electric Service - DQ Ext 3/18-4/17/24 | | |
| 05/22/24 | 5227 | Constellation NewEnergy Inc | | 17,753.37 | Υ |
| 00/22/21 | 022. | Constantion Non-Lineigy inc | Electric Service - Main Campus 3/19-4/18 | 11,100.01 | |
| 05/29/24 | 5230 | Constellation NewEnergy Inc | · | 381.44 | |
| 00/20/24 | 3230 | Constellation New Energy Inc | Electric Service - WF Ext 4/7-5/6/24 | 301.44 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557822 | Cornelius C Fair | Electric Colline The Ext. W. Clother | 234.50 | |
| 03/23/24 | 337622 | Cornelius C Fall | Travel 2/26-4/22/24 | 234.50 | |
| 05/02/04 | <i>EE</i> 7000 | Compolition C. Fair | 114VC1 2/20-4/22/24 | 267.24 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557823 | Cornelius C Fair | Travel Advance 6/7-6/8/24 | 267.34 | |
| 05/47/04 | | O T '. \ \ '. | 11av61 Auvanice 0/1-0/0/24 | 200.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557767 | Cory Travis Vincent | Comp Official 4/20/24 2:00 9 4:00 | 200.00 | |
| | | | Game Official 4/30/24 2:00 & 4:00 pm | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557862 | Crystal N Young | T I A I 0/0 0/0/04 | 687.81 | |
| | | | Travel Advance 6/6-6/8/24 | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/30/24 | 557895 | Crystal N Young | | 104.52 | |
| | | | Travel 1/17-3/18/24 | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557488 | Dawn S Ellermeyer | | 108.97 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557750 | Denisse Alejandra Pedro | | 250.00 | |
| 05/40/04 | 557000 | D D. O I | Engaged Leader Award | 200.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557639 | Dennis R Grah | Game Official 4/30/24 2:00 & 4:00 pm | 200.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557465 | Desmine R Schauf | Oame Omeiai 4/00/24 2:00 & 4:00 pm | 660.00 | |
| 03/03/24 | 337403 | Desimile it Schauf | HCCTP Student Stipend | 000.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557569 | Destiny J Doogan | neen etaasii etapana | 500.00 | |
| 00/00/24 | 337 303 | Destiny o Doogan | ECACE Grant Stipend | 300.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557834 | Diana Paige Kelly | <u>'</u> | 500.00 | |
| | | , | ECACE Grant Stipend | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557652 | Diane M King | | 73.44 | |
| | | Ŭ | ECACE Consultant Travel Expenses | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557736 | Diane M King | | 5,700.00 | |
| | | _ | ECACE Grant Consulting Service - April | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557716 | Digi-Key Electronics | | 259.57 | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557525 | Don Middleton | | 29.61 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557490 | Donna B Fell | | 5.92 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557725 | Doug Halterman | Comp. Official 5/4/24 42:00 8 2:00 mm | 240.00 | |
| 05/00/04 | | D 161 0 1 1 | Game Official 5/4/24 12:00 & 2:00 pm | 4 740 40 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557570 | Dr. Kirk Overstreet | Travel 2/27-3/1/24 | 1,713.10 | |
| | | | Travel 3/15/24 Travel 3/15/24 | | |
| | | | Reimburse - Lunch Meeting | | |
| | | | Travel 3/7-3/8/24 | | |
| | | | Travel 4/12-4/16/24 | | |
| | | | Travel 4/5-4/9/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557717 | Dr. Kirk Overstreet | | 335.82 | |
| | | - | Travel 5/1-5/2/24 | | |
| 05/30/24 | 557883 | Dustin A Myers | | 1,011.27 | |
| | | • | Travel Advance 6/7-6/15/24 | , | |
| 05/17/24 | 557718 | EAN Services LLC | | 1,324.30 | |
| | | | Car Rental - C Hoekstra | | |
| | | | Car Rental - A Barkley Giffin | | |
| | | | Car Rental - J Sargent | | |
| | | | Car Rental - K Bevis | | |
| | | | Car Rental - S Newman | | |
| | | | Car Rental - J Roach | | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000003 | EAN Services LLC | | 399.00 | |
| | | | Car Rental - B Burnside | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/28/24 | 2000020 | EAN Services LLC | O - Postel - IM | 210.75 | |
| | | | Car Rental - J Mays | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000021 | EdCERT LLC | ACUE Training - SP24 | 3,375.00 | |
| 05/07/24 | 5144 | EFTPS | Federal Tax Deposit 5/7/24 | 163,886.26 | Y |
| 05/23/24 | 5218 | EFTPS | | 58,200.46 | Υ |
| 00/20/2 | 00 | | Federal Tax Deposit 5/22/24 | 00,200.10 | |
| 05/22/24 | 557863 | Egyptian Electric Coop Assoc | | 1,155.22 | |
| 00/22/24 | 007000 | Egyptian Electric Goop Accept | Electric Service-annex 4/1-5/1/24 | 1,100.22 | |
| | | | Electric Service-Logan Rd 700 | | |
| | | | Electric Service-SB Scoreboard-May | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557821 | Egyptian Electric Coop Assoc | | 11,340.63 | Υ |
| 05/23/24 | 337621 | Egyptian Electric Coop Assoc | Electric Service - Logan Fitness April | 11,340.03 | ' |
| 05/03/24 | 557609 | Ellie C Smith | | 490.44 | |
| | | | PATH Grant - Mileage Reimbursement | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557676 | Ellie C Smith | | 490.44 | |
| | | | PATH Grant Mileage Reimbursement | | |
| 05/30/24 | 557889 | Ellie C Smith | | 326.96 | |
| | | | PATH Grant - DMS Mileage Reimbursement | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557560 | Ellyce A Blazier | | 999.89 | |
| 00/00/21 | 007000 | Lily007 (Blaziei | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | 000.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557706 | Ellyce A Blazier | <u> </u> | 515.51 | |
| 00/11/24 | 337700 | Lilyde A Biaziei | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | 010.01 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557720 | EMS Software LLC | | 18,860.99 | Υ |
| 03/11/24 | 331120 | EMS Software LLC | Maintenance 6/1/24-5/31/25 | 10,000.99 | |
| 05/15/04 | EE770E | Engley Josh Todoschi | Walled and St. 172 T. STO 1720 | 125.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557795 | Ensley Joeh Tedeschi | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/00/04 | 557050 | | ivieal Allowarice 3/13 | 105.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557856 | Ensley Joeh Tedeschi | Maal Allawanaa E/20/24 | 125.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/30/24 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557572 | Enviro-Tech Termite and Pes | | 590.00 | |
| | | | Pest Control - DQ Ext 4/8/24 | | |
| | | | Pest Control - Main Campus 4/5/24 | | |
| | | | Pest Control - WF Ext 4/23/24 | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000022 | Enviro-Tech Termite and Pes | | 500.00 | |
| | | | Pest Control - Main Campus 5/3/24 | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557486 | Eric George Ebersohl | | 1,392.03 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557538 | Eric J Pulley | | 117.25 | |
| | | ŕ | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557466 | Ernest I Williams | | 580.00 | |
| | 55. 100 | | HCCTP Student Stipend | 222.30 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557721 | ESRI Inc. | · | 500.00 | |
| 00/11/24 | JJ1121 | LOIN IIIO. | Renewal Fee 6/19/24-6/18/25 | 500.00 | |
| 05/04/04 | EE7E40 | Cupios Al sateria | TOTAL TO OF TOTAL OF TOTAL | 00.04 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557519 | Eunice A Lantagne | Hoolth Inc Mov | 29.61 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/17/24 | 557722 | Eunice Olutoyin Fox | Reimburse - Food for Native American Day | 151.50 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557788 | Evan M Lopez | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 100.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557528 | Evelyn P Morrison | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557483 | Frances B Cobb | Health Ins.May | 108.97 | |
| 05/25/24 | 5229 | Futiva | Internet Service 5/1-5/31/24 | 643.99 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557781 | Gage Christopher Griggs | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 250.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557545 | Gary Smith | Health Ins.May | 58.85 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557548 | Gary Tendick | Health Ins.May | 58.85 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557478 | Gary W Caldwell | Health Ins.May | 339.30 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557824 | Gaspard LTD | General Store Inventory - Graduation Reg | 521.84 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557790 | Genesis L McDonald | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557514 | Glenda L Knight | Health Ins.May | 29.61 | |
| 05/16/24 | 5221 | GoTo Communications, Inc | Phone Service - CCRR 5/1-5/31/24 Phone Service & Equipment 5/1-5/31/24 | 7,703.21 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557853 | Greg Starrick | Travel 5/2/24 | 182.24 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557840 | Grover G Mays | Travel Advance 5/28-5/29/24 | 386.68 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557640 | Growing Media LLC | Advertising, Productions & Promotions Advertising | 9,730.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557726 | Hamilton County CUSD #10 | ECACE Grant Child Care Reimbursement | 263.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557686 | Hayley Marie Watkins | Reimburse - Snacks for Clinic Visits Travel 4/10-4/18/24 | 203.85 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557877 | Heather B Hampson | Reimburse - Nursing License Travel Advance 6/7-6/8/24 | 268.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557582 | Heather L Jett | Deaf Tutoring Services 3/22-4/26/24 | 90.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557843 | Henry D Nicolaides | Piano Tuning - April | 385.00 | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/23/24 | 557843 | Henry D Nicolaides | | 385.00 | · |
| | | | Piano Tuning - May | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557727 | Hilltop Securities Asset Man | agement LLC Arbitrage Rebate Calculation Fee -2020 | 2,000.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557643 | Holcomb Foundation | | 300.00 | |
| 00/10/21 | 00.010 | Troisemb F carragation | Field Testing Certification | 000.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557828 | Howard Technology Solution | ns | 4,930.00 | |
| | | | ScreenBeam Wireless Displays | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557577 | HSG Mechanical Contractor | s Inc Equipment Repair | 12,924.23 | Y |
| 05/17/24 | 557728 | HSG Mechanical Contractor | | 4,933.79 | |
| | 00 | | Equipment Repair | ., | |
| 05/30/24 | 557878 | HSG Mechanical Contractor | rs Inc | 500.00 | |
| | | | Equipment Maintenance | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557829 | ICCB - Transitional Math | | 5,890.00 | |
| | | | Student Credit Hours - ILCCO Institution | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557645 | ICCTA - IL Community Colle | ge Trustees Associa | 585.00 | |
| | | | Convention Registration | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557729 | ICCTA - IL Community Colle | ge Trustees Associa | 175.00 | |
| | | | Registration Fee - H Hampson | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000023 | IDN H Hoffman Inc | | 74.05 | |
| | | | Maintenance Supplies | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557646 | Illinois Community College E | Board | 150.00 | |
| | | | Reimburse Membership Dues | | |
| 05/09/24 | 5145 | Illinois Dept of Revenue | | 57,202.42 | Y |
| | | | State Tax Deposit 5/9/24 | | |
| 05/24/24 | 5231 | Illinois Dept of Revenue | | 25,182.94 | Y |
| | | | State Tax Deposit 5/24/24 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557688 | Illinois FOP Labor Council | | 561.00 | |
| | | | Union Dues (LU) April | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557689 | Illinois State Disbursement l | Jnit | 162.50 | |
| | | | Child Support 2021-F-11 | | |
| 05/28/24 | 557898 | Illinois State Disbursement l | | 162.50 | |
| | | | Child Support 2021-F-11 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557578 | IMACC | | 15.00 | |
| | | | Membership Dues - J Jeter | | |
| 05/15/24 | 557782 | India E Harris | | 125.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557830 | Interstate Billing Service Inc | | 2,257.08 | |
| | | | Equipment Repair | | |
| 05/15/24 | 557784 | Isaac James | | 125.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557731 | Ivy League Day School | | 150.00 | |
| | | | ECACE Grant Child Care Reimbursement | | |
| 05/15/24 | 557775 | Jace Lee Breath | | 125.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | | |
| | | | | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557644 | Jace Thomas Horn | Grounds Supplies - FL23 | 200.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557752 | Jackson Christopher Pierce | Glourius Supplies - FL23 | 250.00 | |
| 05/45/04 | | | Reimburse - Housing SP24 | | |
| 05/15/24 | 557780 | Jacob Rylan Gothrup | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 200.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557777 | Jaden David Correa | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 200.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557690 | JALC - IEA/NEA Chapter | IAHE Dues Ded/April | 4,775.60 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557580 | JALC Foundation | 5K Funds to R Bandy Memorial Scholarship | 3,399.13 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557691 | JALC Foundation | Foundation Ded (LF) April | 414.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557581 | JALC Foundation - Scholars | . , , , | 3,453.30 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557732 | JALC Foundation - Scholars | | 1,028.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557625 | James R Adams | Reimburse - Officer Apparel | 163.13 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557499 | James W Harris | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557543 | Janada Schaubert | Health Ins.May | 108.97 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557507 | Jane A House | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557869 | Jane Marie Bryant | Travel 1/16-4/23/24 Travel 4/25-5/9/24 | 522.60 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557532 | Janice R Palese | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557739 | Jason Lindsey | Consultant for Science Program | 1,000.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557590 | Jason McFarland | Travel 4/14-4/20/24 | 802.96 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557659 | Jason McFarland | Travel 4/29/24 | 39.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557759 | Jason Snider | Travel Advance 5/28-6/1/24 | 384.26 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557611 | Jason Stutes | Travel 4/25-4/26/24 | 526.41 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557778 | Jaylen Lamar Fairman | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557812 | Jeni Diana-Marie Browning | ECACE Grant Stipend | 500.00 | |

| Date | Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|----------|---------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557672 | Jeremy Daryl Sargent | Travel 4/9-4/12/24 | 147.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557792 | Jessica Nareen Perlas Smith | | 100.00 | |
| 00/10/21 | 001102 | Todolog Haroom ondo omin | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 100.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557637 | Jil Deaton | Travel 4/25/24 | 29.62 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557831 | Jim Gill Inc | | 4,850.00 | |
| | | | Consultant - Career Expo 9/18/24 | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557471 | Jim R Bales | Health Ins.May | 29.61 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557638 | Jimmy Fields | | 150.00 | |
| | | - | Game Official 4/16/24 3:00 pm | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557648 | Joe's Lawn & Snow Service L | LC | 1,010.00 | |
| | | | Mowing Service - DQ Ext - April Mowing Services - WF Ext 3/18-3/25/24 Mowing Service - DQ Ext 3/18-3/25/24 Mowing Service - WF Ext - April | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557541 | John C Sala | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557537 | John J Profilet | Health Ins.May | 238.43 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557504 | Johnna Lynn Herren | Health Ins.May | 1,213.32 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557649 | Johnstone Supply | Maintenance Repair Supplies | 322.06 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000024 | Johnstone Supply | Maintenance Repair Supplies | 357.49 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557540 | Jon Rivers | | 29.61 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000025 | Jonas Software USA LLC DB | A XLerant BudgetPak Renewal 7/1/24-6/30/25 | 19,018.00 | Y |
| 05/30/24 | 557875 | Jonathan T Gunzel | Travel Advance 6/7-6/15/24 | 501.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557787 | Jordan L Logan | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557839 | Jordan L Logan | Meal Allowance 5/30/24 | 125.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557588 | Jordan Mays | Travel 4/13-4/16/24 Travel 4/6-4/8/24 | 353.00 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557873 | Joseph Dethrow | Travel Advance 6/10-6/14/24 | 460.64 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557604 | Joseph E Roach | Travel 4/14-4/20/24 | 432.12 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557754 | Joseph E Roach | Travel Advance 5/29-5/30/24 | 279.32 | |

| | | | | | • |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
| 05/23/24 | 557849 | Joseph E Roach | Travel Advance 6/1-6/8/24 | 3,418.61 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557887 | Joseph E Roach | Travel Advance 6/10-6/13/24 | 727.78 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557748 | Joseph Palermo | Performer - World Food/Music Day | 250.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557497 | Joseph R Hancock | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557734 | Jostens | Graduation Regalia | 80.14 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000004 | Jostens | | 797.88 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557735 | JRC-DMS | Graduation Regalia Sonography Accreditation Fee | 1,500.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557516 | Judith C Korando | | 29.61 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557550 | Jula L Treece | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557791 | Julian Norris Jr | Health Ins.May | 125.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557844 | Julian Norris Jr | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557832 | JW Pepper & Son Inc | Meal Allowance 5/30/24 | 72.99 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557786 | Kambree Jelyn Lathery | Band & Orchestra Supplies | 125.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557704 | Kara Bevis | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 440.54 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557650 | Karen A Kasban | Travel Advance 5/28-6/1/24 | 140.17 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557629 | Karen Beach | Reimburse - Food for SP Advisory Meeting ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement ECACE Grant Stipend | 565.53 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557542 | Karen Sala | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557683 | Karla Tabing | Travel 4/24-4/25/24 | 176.88 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557565 | Katherine L Burnett | Reimburse - Instructor Guide/Online CEU | 125.39 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557833 | KB's Outdoor Power Inc. | Grounds Maintenance & Supplies | 91.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557517 | Keith Alan Krapf | | 238.18 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557606 | Keith Gregory Pryor Sayles | Reimburse - Travel | 186.64 | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/03/24 | 557583 | Kimball International Marketi | ing Inc. Office Furniture - Fndt Office PO 15430 Office Furniture - Foundation Office Supplies - Task Light | 48,279.21 | Υ |
| 05/30/24 | 557882 | Kobe Ray Mayfield | Reissue Ck # 552974 - Union Dues Reimb | 26.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557835 | Konica Minolta Business Sol | lutions USA Inc Maintenance & Click Charges - April | 2,246.27 | |
| 05/26/24 | 5142 | Konica Minolta Premier Fina | ince Equipment Lease 4/26-5/25/24 | 3,954.50 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557724 | Kori L Grodzicki | Travel Advance 5/27-6/1/24 | 506.24 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557653 | Laborers Local 773 | Union Initiation Fees - E William Union Initiation Fees - W Grant | 1,550.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557737 | Laborers Local 773 | Union Initiation Fee - M Miller | 775.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557837 | Lake Land College | Softball Stickers | 60.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557738 | Lake Logan Apartments | Baseball Rent - FL23 August-December Baseball Rent - SP24 January - May | 15,000.00 | Y |
| 05/03/24 | 557584 | Lakeshore Learning Materia | | 131.72 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557838 | Lakeshore Learning Materia | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 66.49 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557860 | Lance A Walsh | Game Official 5/9/24 12:00 pm Game Official 5/9/24 3:00 pm | 500.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557522 | Larry Dale Marrs | Health Ins.May | 108.97 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557531 | Larry Maurice Page | Health Ins.May | 108.97 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557595 | Larry Mueller | Game Official 4/20/24 12:00 & 2:00 pm | 200.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557482 | Lauralyn Cima | Health Ins.May | 58.85 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557500 | Leila Jo Hart | Health Ins.May | 263.19 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557472 | Linwood G Bechtel | Health Ins.May | 29.61 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557508 | Lisa A Hudgens | Health Ins.May | 238.18 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557587 | Little Sprouts Learning Center | er QIF Training Stipend | 280.00 | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557692 | Logan Operational Staff Asso | ociation LOSA DUES/April | 823.88 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557866 | Logan Operational Staff Asso | ociation LOSA DUES/May | 823.88 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000005 | Logan Solar LLC | Solar Production 4/1-4/30/24 | 9,742.57 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557740 | Long Haul Leasing LLC | Fox Box Rent - May HCCTP IDOT | 100.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557655 | Lowe's of Illinois Inc | Instructional Supplies | 371.77 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000006 | Lowe's of Illinois Inc | Instructional Supplies | 1,275.40 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000026 | Lowe's of Illinois Inc | Maintenance Repair Supplies | 113.94 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557710 | Lucas Wayne Carter | Game Official 5/3/24 1:00 & 3:30 pm | 260.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557814 | Lucas Wayne Carter | Game Official 5/10/24 3:30 pm Game Official 5/10/24 12:30 pm Game Official 5/11/24 12:00 pm Game Official 5/10/24 9:30 am | 1,000.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557796 | Lyniah L Thomas | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557890 | Madalynn E Spetter | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | 675.75 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557599 | Magnus Julian Noble | Presidential Scholar Award | 500.00 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557884 | Magnus Julian Noble | Travel Advance 6/7-6/8/24 | 163.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557656 | Maier's Tidy Bowl Inc. | Portable Toilet Rental 4/29-5/26/24 | 69.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557742 | Malones Early Learning Cen | ter QIF Training Stipend | 230.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000027 | Malones Early Learning Cen | ter Reimburse - Travel Expenses | 448.70 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557657 | Management, Training and C | Consulting Corp Monthly Billing 1/1-3/31/24 Refund Scholarship Funds MOU Cost 1/1-3/31/24 | 2,443.77 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000028 | Management, Training and C | Consulting Corp MOU Billing 4/1-6/30/24 | 384.17 | |
| 05/16/24 | 557802 | Mandy J Little | Travel ICCTA Convention 6/7-6/8 | 208.77 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000007 | Mansfield Power & Gas LLC | Gas Service - Main Campus 4/1-4/30/24 | 11,362.83 | Υ |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Ove: \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/17/24 | 557749 | Mariah Jade Parr | | 1,045.20 | |
| | | | PATH Grant DMS Mileage Reimbursement | | |
| 05/30/24 | 557885 | Mariah Jade Parr | DATILO (DMOM!) | 783.90 | |
| | | | PATH Grant - DMS Mileage Reimbursement | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557535 | Marie Perkins | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000000 | Marla Boouty Supply | Health Ins.May | 1,358.12 | |
| 03/21/24 | 2000006 | Marlo Beauty Supply | Credit - Instructional Supplies | 1,330.12 | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557662 | Martin L Merrill | | 33.62 | |
| | | | Travel 3/28/24 | | |
| | | | Travel 4/2/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557745 | Martin L Merrill | | 13.40 | |
| | | | Travel 5/3/24 | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557509 | Mary Ann Hudson | | 29.61 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557485 | Mary DeHoff | Licelth Inc Mov | 5.92 | |
| 05/04/04 | F.F.7.400 | Marin E Alball | Health Ins.May | 5.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557468 | Mary E Abell | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557518 | Mary H Landes | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 03/01/24 | 557516 | Mary 11 Landes | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557530 | Mary O'Hara | , | 29.61 | |
| 00/01/21 | 001000 | Mary Orlard | Health Ins.May | 20.01 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557794 | Matthew James Tarr | · | 250.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557589 | MBI Worldwide Background | d Checks and Drug Scre | 23.70 | |
| | | | Background Checks 4/1-4/16/24 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557658 | MBI Worldwide Background | d Checks and Drug Scre | 92.10 | |
| | | | Background Checks 4/16-5/1/24 | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000029 | MBI Worldwide Background | | 92.10 | |
| | | | Background Checks 5/1-5/16/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557743 | MCR Medical Supply | la stancation al Consulia a | 87.00 | |
| 05/00/04 | 557074 | | Instructional Supplies | 22.22 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557871 | Megan Lee Davis | Notetaker Stipend 1/22-5/1/24 | 60.00 | |
| 05/22/24 | EE7061 | Magan Nicola Wininger | Notetakei Stiperiu 1/22-5/1/24 | 500.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557861 | Megan Nicole Wininger | ECACE Grant Stipend | 500.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557534 | Melanie Pecord | Let to Let or an experie | 1,392.03 | |
| JJ/U 1/24 | JJ1 JJ4 | MOIGHIO I GOOTU | Health Ins.May | 1,002.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557847 | Melanie Pecord | , | 1,687.50 | |
| 30,20,21 | 50.011 | | Consulting Services 4/3-4/25/24 | .,557.55 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557741 | Melissa E Luttenbacher | | 119.80 | |
| | | | Travel 4/30-5/7/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557707 | Melissa K Brown | | 44.00 | |
| | | | Travel 4/29-4/30/24 | | |
| | | | | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557660 | Memory Lane Music Service | Inc. | 350.00 | |
| | | | Contractual Service - Music | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557591 | Menards | | 504.06 | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies - HCCTP IDOT | | |
| | | | Maintenance Repair Supplies | | |
| | | | Supplies - HCCTP IDOT | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557661 | Menards | | 105.87 | |
| | | | Maintenance Repair Supplies | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557744 | Menards | | 32.01 | |
| 00/11/21 | 007711 | Monardo | Maintenance Repair Supplies | 02.01 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000000 | Menards | | 287.76 | |
| 03/21/24 | 2000009 | Menards | Tool Kit - W Grant | 201.10 | |
| 05/00/04 | 000000 | | 1001 Kit - W Grant | 0.740.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000030 | Menards | FOAGE Count Makes Council Materials | 2,740.80 | |
| | | | ECACE Grant - Maker Space Materials | | |
| | | | Custodial Supplies | | |
| | | | Maintenance Repair Supplies | | |
| | | | Maintenance Supplies | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557529 | Merian Norris | | 5.92 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557511 | Michael Kevin Jakubco | | 238.43 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557527 | Michael Morgan | | 2,127.22 | |
| | | C | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/30/24 | 557876 | Michelle D Hamlin | | 581.28 | |
| 00/00/21 | 30.3.3 | Wilding B Training | Travel Advance 6/9-6/14/24 | 001.20 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557494 | Michelle Hamilton | | 1,213.32 | |
| 03/01/24 | 337494 | Michelle Haiffilloff | Health Ins.May | 1,213.32 | |
| 05/40/04 | 557044 | Michael Con | Tieatut Itis.iviay | 04.40 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557641 | Michelle L Guy | Travel 3/24-4/30/24 | 91.12 | |
| | | | Travel 3/24-4/30/24 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557592 | Midland Paper | | 2,370.00 | |
| | | | Stockroom Supplies | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557663 | Midwest Insurance Company | | 30.60 | |
| | | | Deductible Recovery Claim # 0302872 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557670 | Mikaylan Rae Roach | | 156.46 | |
| | | - | Travel 4/26-4/30/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557755 | Mikaylan Rae Roach | | 57.82 | |
| | | , , | Travel 5/2-5/3/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557746 | Mike L Mooneyham | | 600.00 | |
| 03/11/24 | 337740 | Wike L Wooneynam | Travel Advance 5/19-5/23/24 | 000.00 | |
| 05/04/04 | 557500 | Millor I Marcine De I | Traver Advance of 10-0/20/24 | F 00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557539 | Mildred Maxine Pyle | Llackh Inc May | 5.92 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557593 | Mississippi River Radio LLC | | 925.00 | |
| | | | Advertising | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557664 | Mississippi River Radio LLC | | 6,257.34 | |
| | | | Advertising | | |
| | | | | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/03/24 | 557576 | Misti D Harrison | | 190.00 | |
| | | | Deaf Tutoring Services 4/2-4/26/24 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557642 | Misti D Harrison | Deaf Tutoring Service 3/1-3/29/24 | 170.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557464 | Montez A Miller | - | 400.00 | |
| | | | HCCTP Student Stipend | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557596 | Murdale Ace Hardware | Service Call - Lock Installation | 951.97 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557841 | Murry's Child Development (| Center Partial Reimbursement - Training Expense | 614.80 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557520 | Nancy C Lawson | Tartial Normbursellierit - Training Expense | 5.92 | |
| | | , | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557597 | NASFAA | Membership Dues 7/1/24-6/30/25 | 2,544.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557621 | National Auto Fleet Group | Wellbership Dues 1/1/24-0/00/20 | 55,861.20 | Y |
| 00/00/24 | 337021 | National Auto Fiect Group | 2024 Ford Super Duty F350 | 00,001.20 | • |
| 05/03/24 | 557598 | National Center for Compete | ency Testing Exam Fee - R Lacy | 119.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557666 | National Center for Compete | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 119.00 | |
| | | · | Medical Assistant Exam Fee - B Dorsey | | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000010 | National Center for Compete | ency Testing Medical Assistant Exam Fee - A Nesby | 119.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000031 | National Center for Compete | , , | 238.00 | |
| | | | Medical Assistant Exams | | |
| 05/20/24 | 5226 | Nelnet Business Services | Refund Maintenance - April | 769.40 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557698 | Nicholas Ackerman | · | 260.00 | |
| | | | Game Official 5/3/24 1:00 & 3:30 pm | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557809 | Nicholas J Anderson | Campus Visit - Crispian Advantage | 1,051.10 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557618 | Nina L Wargel | | 77.12 | |
| | | | Travel 4/16-4/19/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557770 | Nina L Wargel | Travel 4/30-5/1/24 | 76.98 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557894 | Nina L Wargel | | 62.79 | |
| | | | Travel 5/10-5/16/24 | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557667 | Novacom | Re-Program Police Radios | 285.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557600 | ODP Business Solutions, LL | <u>*</u> | 52.80 | |
| | | | Officer Supplies | | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000011 | ODP Business Solutions, LL | | 844.00 | |
| | | | Office Supplies Stockroom Supplies | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557845 | Olivia Rose Oellermann | | 500.00 | |
| | | | ECACE Grant Stipend | | |
| | | | | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/28/24 | 2000032 | Orthotech Sports Medical Ed | quipment Inc Equipment Repair - Logan Fitness | 284.14 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000012 | Paducah Sun | Advertising | 57.86 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557501 | Pamala Kay Hays | Health Ins.May | 263.19 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557579 | Patricia J Ingram | Partial Reimbursement - Travel Expenses QIF Grant Award - 75% Final | 1,054.28 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557730 | Patricia J Ingram | Consulting Services 3/1-4/30/24 | 1,300.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557793 | Patricija Tamasauskas | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557855 | Patricija Tamasauskas | Meal Allowance 5/30/24 | 125.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557668 | Phi Theta Kappa | Conference Registrations | 600.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557753 | Pitney Bowes Global Financi | | 1,319.64 | |
| 05/13/24 | 5219 | Pitney Bowes Reserve Acco | | 2,500.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000033 | PMA Securities LLC | Financial Dissemination Agent Fee | 2,000.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557848 | Pocket Nurse | Medical Supplies - PATH | 2,045.65 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557619 | Postmaster | Permit 187 Renewal - Carbondale Office | 320.00 | |
| 05/22/24 | 557864 | Postmaster | Fund Postage Due Acct with USPS Fund Postage Account with USPS | 600.00 | |
| 05/16/24 | 557800 | Preston W Childers | Game Official 5/9/24 3:00 pm Game Official 5/9/24 12:00 pm | 500.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557492 | Priscilla L Gray | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000034 | Rainbow Day Care Center Ir | <u> </u> | 419.83 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557475 | Rebecca G Borgsmiller | Health Ins.May | 29.61 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557693 | Reliance Standard Life Insur | <u> </u> | 732.48 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557602 | Rent-All and Sales Inc | Rental Equipment - HCCTP IDOT | 162.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000035 | Reppert's Office Supply | Custodial Supplies | 750.72 | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/03/24 | 557603 | Republic Services #732 | | 1,414.14 | |
| | | | Waste Disposal - DQ Ext 5/1-5/31/24 | | |
| | | | Waste Disposal - Main Campus - April | | |
| | | | Waste Disposal - WF Ext 5/1-5/31/24 | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557594 | Richard Lee Mize | | 500.00 | |
| | | | Presidential Scholar Award | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557819 | Robert Davis | | 250.00 | |
| | | | Game Official 5/11/24 12:00 pm | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557524 | Robert L Mees | | 29.61 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557487 | Roberta Egelston | | 1,213.32 | |
| 00/01/24 | 337 407 | Nobelta Egelston | Health Ins.May | 1,210.02 | |
| 05/04/04 | 557522 | Dahin Daula | Tiodill monvay | 020.55 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557533 | Robin Pauls | Health Ins.May | 930.55 | |
| | | | * | | |
| 05/03/24 | 557605 | Robin's Nest Learning Cente | | 937.50 | |
| | | | QIF Grant Award - 75% Final | | |
| 05/23/24 | 557850 | Robin's Nest Learning Cente | | 300.00 | |
| | | | Partial Reimbursement - Registration Fee | | |
| 05/15/24 | 557798 | Rodney Wayne Walker Jr | | 125.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557733 | Roger Jeter | | 21.44 | |
| | | 9 | Travel 5/8/24 | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557493 | Ronald D Hall | | 930.55 | |
| 00/01/21 | 007 100 | rtonala 2 maii | Health Ins.May | 000.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557617 | Rose M Walker | | 48.00 | |
| 03/03/24 | 337017 | Nose IVI Walker | Reimburse - Subscription | 40.00 | |
| 05/00/04 | 557000 | DD Cti | Terriburge Europhiphori | 07.000.00 | Y |
| 05/30/24 | 557888 | RP Coatings Inc | Dool Dook & Dool Floor Popurfosing | 67,860.00 | ĭ |
| | | | Pool Deck & Pool Floor Resurfacing | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557694 | Russell C Simon | W 0 : 1 + 1 BI//10 10000 | 325.00 | |
| | | | Wage Garnishment BK19-40639 | | |
| 05/15/24 | 557785 | Samya Marie Johnson | | 125.00 | |
| | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557756 | Savvas Learning Company L | | 2,267.78 | |
| | | | Instructional Supplies | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557719 | Scott R Elliott | | 265.00 | |
| | | | Travel Advance 5/28-6/1/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557769 | Scott Ward | | 542.82 | |
| | | | Travel Advance 5/27-6/1/24 | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557771 | Scott Wernsman | | 88.00 | |
| 00/11/24 | 337771 | Cook Wellisman | Travel Advance 5/29-5/30/24 | 00.00 | |
| 05/20/24 | 557000 | Shanda B Sylvester | | 100.64 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557892 | Shanda R Sylwester | Travel 3/19-5/7/24 | 189.61 | |
| 05/00/5 | 000000 | 01 : 14/7777 | 11av61 3/13-3/1/24 | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000036 | Sherwin-Williams Company | Maintenance Burning | 578.97 | |
| | | | Maintenance Repair Supplies | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557480 | Shirley Calhoun | | 5.92 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| | | | | | |

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/01/24 | 557489 | Shirley Everingham | II . III . I . AA | 5.92 | |
| 05/04/04 | | 0 | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557502 | Shirley Hays | Health Ins.May | 5.92 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557607 | Shred-It | Shredding Service 3/25/24 | 95.04 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000037 | Shred-It | Shredding Service 4/22 & 5/8/24 | 276.48 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557608 | Silkworm Inc | Stickers for Graduation Covers | 150.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557674 | Silkworm Inc | Promotional Items Design & Setup Fees Promotional Items - T-Shirts Promotional Items - Trucker Caps | 1,197.50 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557758 | Silkworm Inc | General Store Inventory | 13,326.00 | Y |
| 05/17/24 | 557760 | South Side Lumber Inc | Instructional Supplies | 1,646.04 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557851 | Southeastern Illinois College | Course Cards | 225.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557761 | Southern FS Inc | Fuel - Grounds | 926.35 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000038 | Southern FS Inc | Fuel - Grounds | 645.03 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557677 | Southern Illinois Coalition for | Children &Fam Consulting Services - SI Families Consulting Services - April | 4,866.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000039 | Southern Illinois Early Childho | ood Action Team Reimburse for Staff Training | 240.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557852 | Southern Illinois Piping Contr | ractors, Inc. Water Hydrant Repair | 1,363.86 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557610 | Southern Illinois Redi-Mix Inc | Instructional Supplies - HCCTP IDOT | 583.50 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557678 | Southern Illinois Redi-Mix Inc | Instructional Supplies - HCCTP IDOT | 1,295.85 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557679 | Southern Illinois University Co | ·· | 2,000.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557575 | Stacy Ann Hamline | ECACE Grant Stipend | 500.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557477 | Stacy Buckingham | Health Ins.May | 1,564.32 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557505 | Stacy Holloway | Health Ins.May | 1,564.32 | |
| 05/21/24 | 2000013 | Staples Business Credit | Stockroom Supplies | 172.97 | |

John A. Logan College

Monthly Expenditure List 5/1/2024 - 5/31/2024

| | | O/ | 1/2024 - 0/0 1/2024 | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
| 05/28/24 | 2000040 | State Electric Supply Compa | nv | 415.62 | |
| 00/20/21 | 2000010 | otato Elocatio Cappi, Compa | Credit - Maintenance Supplies Maintenance Supplies | 110.02 | |
| 05/03/24 | 5215 | State Universities Retirement | tSystem SURS 4/30/24 PR | 66,157.18 | Υ |
| 05/17/24 | 5216 | State Universities Retirement | tSystem SURS 5/15/24 PR | 134,100.72 | Y |
| 05/10/24 | 557647 | Stephanie Jarvis | Travel 4/1-4/29/24 | 276.06 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557680 | Stericycle, Inc. | Waste Disposal 5/1-5/31/24 | 212.76 | |
| 05/22/24 | 5228 | STV CNC | ACH Payment for Ck # 556624-Plasma Table | 15,073.00 | Υ |
| 05/17/24 | 557762 | SurgiReal Products | Instructional Materials - PATH | 1,668.38 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557681 | Swinford Publications LLC | Advertising | 1,500.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557695 | Symetra Life Insurance Com | pany Life Ins/May | 7,741.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557613 | T Street Rides VIP Limo | Car Rental - M Bush 4/21-4/23/24 Car Rental - M Bush 4/14-4/16/24 Bus Trip - Frontier Community College Bus Trip - Shawnee Community College | 2,946.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557682 | T Street Rides VIP Limo | Bus Trip 4/27/24 Car Rental 4/28-4/30/24 | 1,968.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557854 | T Street Rides VIP Limo | Bus Trip - St Louis 5/5/24 Van Rental - J McFarland Bus Trip - Wabash Valley College | 3,076.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557673 | Taylor M Siefert | Reimburse - Team Meal | 220.74 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557783 | Taylor N Horton | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 125.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557827 | Taylor N Horton | Meal Allowance 5/30/24 | 125.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557696 | Teamsters Local 50 | Union Dues (TU) April | 2,439.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557481 | Teri Lea Campbell | Health Ins.May | 58.85 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000041 | The Hanover Insurance Grou | ıp Auto Policy Premium AWC H331103 | 453.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557614 | The Home Depot Pro | Custodial Supplies | 1,538.88 | |

John A. Logan College

Monthly Expenditure List 5/1/2024 - 5/31/2024

| Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Over \$10,000 |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/10/24 | 557684 | The Home Depot Pro | | 1,454.89 | |
| | | | Custodial Supplies | | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000042 | The Home Depot Pro | Custodial Supplies | 1,023.20 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557615 | The Office of the State Fire N | | 420.00 | |
| | | | Boiler Certification Fees | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557713 | Thomas G Chandler | Travel 4/4-4/7/24 | 348.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557836 | Tiffany Lynn Kovacs | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | 267.73 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557881 | Tiffany Lynn Kovacs | | 133.87 | |
| | | , , | ECACE Grant Mileage Reimbursement | | |
| 05/10/24 | 557685 | TimeClock Plus LLC | Scheduling License 5/28-6/27/24 | 133.75 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000043 | TimeClock Plus LLC | <u> </u> | 10,819.20 | Y |
| | | | License Renewal 6/20/24-6/29/25 | .,. | |
| 05/01/24 | 557552 | Timothy Allen Williams | | 1,213.32 | |
| | | | Health Ins.May | | |
| 05/01/24 | 557470 | Timothy B Baker | Health Ins.May | 1,033.69 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557612 | Timothy Thomas Sunny | • | 500.00 | |
| | | , | Presidential Scholar Award | | |
| 05/17/24 | 557764 | TK Elevator Corporation | Elevator Maintenance | 421.03 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557495 | Tom C Hamlin | Health Ins.May | 1,033.69 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557857 | Touch of Nature Outdoor Edu | | 430.00 | |
| 00/20/21 | 001001 | Todol of Malaro Galacor Eas | Registration Fees | 100.00 | |
| 05/30/24 | 557897 | Tracie Zoller | ŭ | 51.58 | |
| | | | Reimburse - Specialty Paper | | |
| 05/07/24 | 5138 | U S Department of Veterans | Affairs | 2,140.00 | |
| | | | CH33 Refund - J Redden | | |
| | | | CH33 Refund - AJ Hope | | |
| 05/17/24 | 5222 | U S Department of Veterans | Affairs CH33 Refund - G Yost | 993.64 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557765 | University of Illinois | | 7,898.00 | |
| | | , | Bais Law Enforcement Training 1/7-4/25 Patrol Rifle Training 4/12-4/14/24 | , | |
| 05/30/24 | 557872 | V Gayle Davis | · | 227.02 | |
| | | | Reimburse - Travel Expenses | | |
| 05/13/24 | 5220 | Verizon Wireless | Phone Service 4/22-5/21/24 | 492.19 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557766 | Verizon Wireless | | 121.86 | |
| | | | Phone Service - Campus Towers | | |
| | | | | | |

John A. Logan College

Monthly Expenditure List 5/1/2024 - 5/31/2024

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Transaction Description | Check Amount | Ovei \$10,000 |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| 05/07/24 | 5134 | VOYA Institutional Trust Com | | 15,200.00 | Y |
| | | | Annuities 4/30/24 PR | | |
| 05/22/24 | 5217 | VOYA Institutional Trust Com | pany Annuities 5/15/24 PR | 925.00 | |
| 05/17/24 | 557768 | VWR International LLC | Instructional Supplies | 430.22 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557858 | VWR International LLC | Instructional Supplies | 76.68 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557616 | W.J. Burke Electric Company | / Electrical Work - Area of Rescue Assist | 23,000.00 | Y |
| 05/30/24 | 557893 | W.J. Burke Electric Company | / Electrical Work - J Bldg Door | 6,000.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557669 | Wanda S Phillips | ECACE Grant Stipend | 500.00 | |
| 05/01/24 | 557546 | Wendelyn Ann Spencer | Health Ins.May | 108.97 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557826 | William J Green | Decal for Banner | 20.00 | |
| 05/15/24 | 557776 | William Jacob Cook | Meal Allowance 5/15 | 300.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557622 | Willie Leroy Grant | HCCTP Student Stipend 4/15-4/19/24 HCCTP Student Stipend 4/22-4/26/24 | 660.00 | |
| 05/23/24 | 557825 | Willie Leroy Grant | Reimburse - 2 Months Dues - HCCTP IDOT | 88.00 | |
| 05/03/24 | 557586 | Willie Lewis | Game Official 4/20/24 12:00 & 2:00 pm | 200.00 | |
| 05/10/24 | 557651 | Yuko Kato | Speaker for World Music and Food Day | 500.00 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000044 | ZebraGraphics Inc | JALC Postcards & Mailings | 1,884.50 | |
| 05/28/24 | 2000045 | Zogics | Logan Fitness Supplies | 1,199.60 | |
| | | | Grand Tot | 2.09 | 88 753 86 |

Grand Total

2,088,753.86

Expenditure Report Addendum

Board Travel and Travel over \$3,500



John A. Logan College Travel over \$3,500 and Board Travel

Board Meeting May 2024

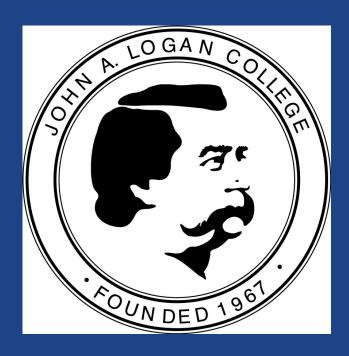
| | | | | | Travel Costs | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Traveler | Travel Purpose | Description | Dates of Travel | Travel | Lodging | Meals | Total Travel |
| Smith, Aaron | ICCTA Lobby Day | Springfield, IL | 5/1-5/2/24 | \$ 257.90 | \$ 193.92 | \$ 88.00 | \$ 539.82 |
| Little, Mandy | ICCTA Annual Convention | Lombard, IL | 6/7-6/8/24 | \$ 523.78 | \$ 165.39 | \$ 88.00 | \$ 777.17 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Overall - Total | | | | \$ 781.68 | \$ 359.31 | \$176.00 | \$ 1.316.99 |

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE Checks Voided 5/1/2024 - 5/31/2024

| Void Date | Check Date | Check # | Vendor Name | Transaction Description | Check Amount |
|-----------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 5/16/2024 | 5/16/2024 | 557803 | Aaron Robert Smith | | 188.00 |
| | | | | Travel ICCTA Conf. 6/7-6/8 | |
| 5/28/2024 | 3/29/2024 | 556888 | Alfred Roy Worrell Jr | | 125.00 |
| | | | • | Meal Allowance 3/29 | |
| 5/28/2024 | 4/15/2024 | 557224 | Alfred Roy Worrell Jr | | 125.00 |
| | | | | Meal Allowance 4/15 | |
| 5/28/2024 | 4/30/2024 | 557460 | Alfred Roy Worrell Jr | | 125.00 |
| | | | | Meal Allowance 4/30 | |
| 5/28/2024 | 5/15/2024 | 557799 | Alfred Roy Worrell Jr | | 125.00 |
| | | | | Meal Allowance 5/15 | |
| 5/3/2024 | 5/3/2024 | 557558 | Auto Tire & Parts Co Inc | | 219.29 |
| | | | | Auto Supplies for Resale Credit - Auto Supplies for Resale | |
| <i></i> | <i></i> | <i></i> | Catavara Bahaat II C | Instructional Supplies | 0.057.00 |
| 5/17/2024 | 5/17/2024 | 557723 | Gateway Bobcat LLC | Equipment Popair | 2,257.08 |
| 5/28/2024 | E/02/2024 | EE706E | Illinois State Disbursement Unit | Equipment Repair | 122.34 |
| 5/20/2024 | 5/23/2024 | 557865 | Illinois State Dispursement Onit | 511500/JAO83285-05-02 | 122.34 |
| | | | | 5115500/JA083285-05-02 | |
| 5/22/2024 | 6/29/2023 | 552974 | Kobe Ray Mayfield | | 26.00 |
| | | | | MA CRC Carpenters Union Dues | |
| 5/1/2024 | 5/1/2024 | 557620 | Postmaster | | 320.00 |
| | | | | Permit 187 Application Fee | |
| 5/23/2024 | 5/23/2024 | 557859 | Rose M Walker | | 1,023.86 |
| | | | | Travel Advance 6/3-6/6/24 | |
| 5/10/2024 | 5/10/2024 | 557675 | Skincare Business Consulting & E | | 1,150.00 |
| | | | | Esthetics Curriculum Consulting - April | |
| 5/16/2024 | 3/8/2024 | 556624 | STV CNC | | 15,073.00 |
| | | | | Plasma Table | |
| 5/28/2024 | 3/1/2024 | 556454 | The Printing Plant LLC | | 180.00 |
| | | | | Signage - 2x3 Foamboard Prints | |
| 5/3/2024 | 5/3/2024 | 557462 | Willie Leroy Grant | | 640.00 |
| | | | | HCCTP Student Stipend | |
| | | | | Total Checks Voided During Period | 21,699.57 |
| | | | | = | |

Consent Agenda Item 8.T

Treasurer's & Financial Report



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE TREASURER'S REPORT

&

FINANCIAL REPORT
TEN MONTHS ENDED
APRIL 30, 2024

CONTENTS

| Treasurer's Report | PAGE 1 |
|--|------------------|
| Schedule of Investments | 2 |
| Cash in Bank Summary | 3 |
| All Cash and Investments by Month - Chart | 4 |
| Legal Budget Summary – Revenues and Expenditures | |
| Operating Funds – Revenue Summary | 5 |
| Operating Funds – Expenditure Summary | 6 |
| Operations and Maintenance Fund – Restricted | |
| Fund Balances – Chart | 7 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund – | |
| Revenue Summary and Expenditure Summary | 8 |
| Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund – | |
| Revenue Summary and Expenditure Summary | 9 |
| Appondix | |
| Appendix Fund Descriptions | А |

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE

TREASURER'S REPORT APRIL 30, 2024

| | First Mid-Illinois Accounts | Bank of Herrin Trust Accounts | Banterra Accounts & Investments | Illinois Funds Investments | Total |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| BANK STATEMENT BALANCE | 286,092.12 | 3,616,148.75 | 20,345,619.12 | 20,916,821.98 | 45,164,681.97 |
| O/S Deposits/(Deductions) | 2,553.00 | (10,560.79) | (135,988.05) | 8,339.36 | (135,656.48) |
| | 288,645.12 | 3,605,587.96 | 20,209,631.07 | 20,925,161.34 | 45,029,025.49 |
| Less O/S Checks | - | - | 152,837.57 | - | 152,837.57 |
| | 288,645.12 | 3,605,587.96 | 20,056,793.50 | 20,925,161.34 | 44,876,187.92 |
| Plus Cash on Hand | 4,400.00 | - | - | - | 4,400.00 |
| BANK BALANCE PER BOOKS | 293,045.12 | 3,605,587.96 | 20,056,793.50 | 20,925,161.34 | 44,880,587.92 |
| % of Invested Cash Balances | 0.6% | 8.0% | 45.0% | 46.4% | |
| | | | | All Cash | \$ 10,832,545.91 |
| | | | | All Investments | 34,048,042.01 |
| | | | | | \$ 44,880,587.92 |

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

DR. SUSAN LAPANNE, VP FOR BUSINESS SERVICES AND CFO

Haranne, Ph.D., CPA

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS APRIL 30, 2024

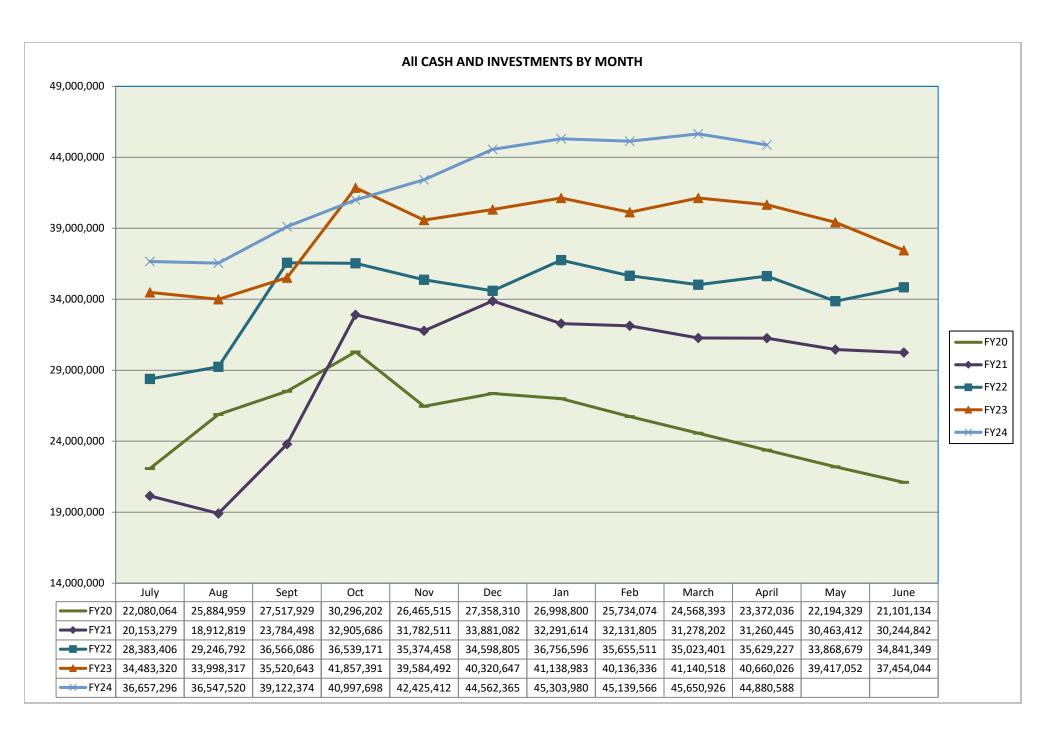
| INVESTMENT FUND | TYPE OF INVESTMENT | INTEREST/ DIVIDEND RATE* | MATURITY DATE | AMOUNT |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Education | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | \$ 12,487,823.59 |
| | Higher Reach E-Pay | 5.422% | On Demand | 39,852.33 |
| | Business Office E-Pay | 5.422% | On Demand | 95,775.94 |
| | Student Activities E-Pay | 5.422% | On Demand | 28,334.85 |
| | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 2,298,094.52 |
| Building | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | 796,191.90 |
| | Business Office E-Pay | 5.422% | On Demand | - |
| | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 0.30 |
| Building-Restricted | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | 2,304,011.77 |
| | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 5,953,684.94 |
| Bond & Interest | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | - |
| | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 225,122.11 |
| Auxiliary Fund | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | - |
| | Business Office E-Pay | 5.422% | On Demand | 1,501.69 |
| Restricted Purposes | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | 1,124,430.41 |
| | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 2,532,058.70 |
| Working Cash | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | 4,046,351.86 |
| | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 1,474,615.39 |
| Student Activity | Business Office E-Pay | 5.422% | On Demand | - |
| | Student Activities E-Pay | 5.422% | On Demand | 887.00 |
| Audit Fund | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | - |
| | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 15,789.79 |
| Liability Protection & | Illinois Funds | 5.422% | On Demand | - |
| Settlement Fund | Banterra ICS | 3.000% | On Demand | 623,514.92 |
| | | | | \$ 34,048,042.01 |
| | Weighted Average Rate | 4.489% 5.25% | | |

3 Month Treasury Bill Rate 4/30/2024 5.25%
Target Federal Funds Rate 4/30/2024 5.25% -5.50%

^{*}Interest/dividend rates are the average Illinois Funds rates and ending Banterra rates for April.

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE CASH IN BANK SUMMARY MONTH OF APRIL 2024

| | Beginning | Months | Ending |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Fund Name | Balance | Activity | Balance |
| First Mid-Illinois Bank - Depository & Logan Fitness | | | |
| Education Fund | \$ 42,907.84 | \$ (25,564.60) | \$ 17,343.24 |
| Operations & Maintenance Fund | 1,583.72 | 15,434.59 | 17,018.31 |
| Oper Bldg & Maint-Rest Fund | - | - | - |
| Bond & Interest Fund | - | - | - |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund | 30,165.32 | 12,007.19 | 42,172.51 |
| Restricted Purposes Fund | 136,795.12 | (33,330.86) | 103,464.26 |
| Student Activity Fund | 2,916.00 | 105,730.80 | 108,646.80 |
| Audit Fund | 7 424 00 | - (7.424.00\ | - |
| Liability Protection & Settle Fund | 7,434.00 | (7,434.00) | - |
| Subtotals | \$ 221,802.00 | \$ 66,843.12 | \$ 288,645.12 |
| Bank of Herrin - CDB Trust Accounts | | | |
| Oper Bldg & Maint-Rest Fund | \$ 3,676,920.23 | \$ (71,332.27) | 3,605,587.96 |
| Subtotals | \$ 3,676,920.23 | \$ (71,332.27) | \$ 3,605,587.96 |
| Banterra Bank - Operating & Payroll | | | |
| Education Fund | \$ 1,427,307.27 | \$ (595,883.71) | \$ 831,423.56 |
| Operations & Maintenance Fund | 525,533.90 | 353,419.41 | 878,953.31 |
| Oper Bldg & Maint-Rest Fund | 857,487.07 | 35,465.95 | 892,953.02 |
| Bond & Interest Fund | 290,602.22 | 101,041.20 | 391,643.42 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund | 240,315.87 | 902.85 | 241,218.72 |
| Restricted Purposes Fund | 1,433,955.73 | 203,241.95 | 1,637,197.68 |
| Working Cash Fund | 793,905.74 | 103,759.30 | 897,665.04 |
| Student Activity Fund | 44,688.94 | (47,475.85) | (2,786.91) |
| Audit Fund | 68,124.51 | 303.60 | 68,428.11 |
| Liability Protection & Settle Fund | 927,605.70 | 169,611.18 | 1,097,216.88 |
| Subtotals | \$ 6,609,526.95 | \$ 324,385.88 | \$ 6,933,912.83 |
| Grand Totals All Bank Accounts | | | |
| Education Fund | \$ 1,470,215.11 | \$ (621,448.31) | \$ 848,766.80 |
| Operations & Maintenance Fund | 527,117.62 | 368,854.00 | 895,971.62 |
| Oper Bldg & Maint-Rest Fund | 4,534,407.30 | (35,866.32) | 4,498,540.98 |
| Bond & Interest Fund | 290,602.22 | 101,041.20 | 391,643.42 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund | 270,481.19 | 12,910.04 | 283,391.23 |
| Restricted Purposes Fund | 1,570,750.85 | 169,911.09 | 1,740,661.94 |
| Working Cash Fund | 793,905.74 | 103,759.30 | 897,665.04 |
| Student Activity Fund | 47,604.94 | 58,254.95 | 105,859.89 |
| Audit Fund | 68,124.51 | 303.60 | 68,428.11 |
| Liability Protection & Settle Fund | 935,039.70 | 162,177.18 | 1,097,216.88 |
| Cash in Bank Totals | \$ 10,508,249.18 | \$ 319,896.73 | \$ 10,828,145.91 |
| Plus Cash on Hand | 2,700.00 | 1,700.00 | 4,400.00 |
| Grand Totals | \$ 10,510,949.18 | \$ 321,596.73 | \$ 10,832,545.91 |



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE OPERATING FUNDS APRIL 30, 2024

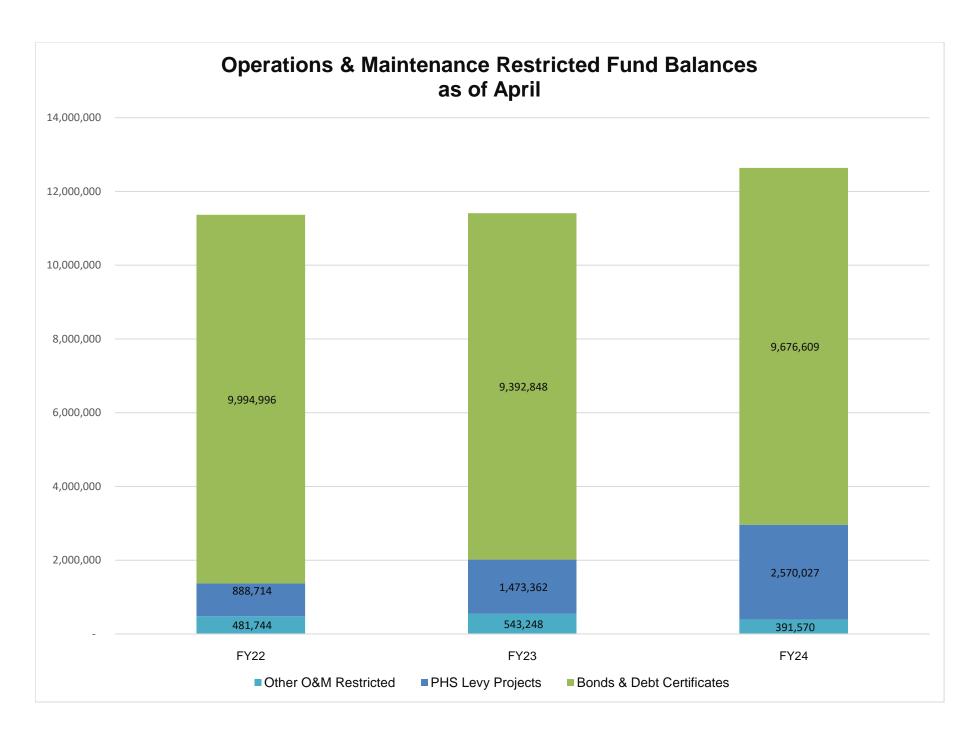
| | Original FY 2024 | Current | Y-T-D FY 2024 | % Y-T-D of Original | Prior Y-T-D | % Change in \$ from |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| REVENUE BY SOURCE | Budget | Month | Actual | Budget | Same Period | Prior Year |
| NEVEROE DI GOGINO | Baagot | month | , totaa: | | - Camer Grida | 11101 1001 |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | | |
| CURRENT TAXES | \$ 7,375,000.00 | \$ - | \$ 7,620,524.90 | 103.3% | \$ 7,292,221.95 | 4.5% |
| CORP PERSONAL PROP REPLACE | 900,000.00 | 99,984.50 | 819,011.89 | 91.0% | 1,371,708.37 | -40.3% |
| OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENT | 100,000.00 | 8,525.00 | 88,050.00 | 88.1% | 85,300.00 | 3.2% |
| TOTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES | 8,375,000.00 | 108,509.50 | 8,527,586.79 | 101.8% | 8,749,230.32 | -2.5% |
| STATE GOVERNMENT | | | | | | |
| ICCB STATE BASE OPERATING GRANT | 2 004 704 00 | 444.057.04 | 0.000.774.04 | 04.30/ | 2 752 760 69 | 2.50/ |
| ICCB STATE EQUALIZATION GRANT | 3,091,794.00 | 414,957.94 | 2,823,774.21 | 91.3% | 2,753,760.68 | 2.5% |
| ICCB STATE EQUALIZATION GRANT | 6,662,510.00 | 553,040.83 | 5,530,408.31 | 83.0% 84.4% | 5,393,758.32 | 2.5% |
| ICCB VETERANS GRANT | 10,000.00 95,000.00 | 8,435.00 | 8,435.00 | 0.0% | - | N/A N/A |
| ICCB CTE FORUMULA GRANT | 370,000.00 | - | 347,907.00 | 94.0% | 380,267.00 | -8.5% |
| OTHER ICCB GRANTS | 370,000.00 | _ | 21,802.09 | 94.076 N/A | 10,615.34 | 105.4% |
| OTHER STATE GOVERNMENT | 26,700.00 | 5,789.12 | 10,414.44 | 39.0% | 16,044.48 | -35.1% |
| TOTAL STATE GOVERNMENT SOURCES | 10,256,004.00 | 982,222.89 | 8,742,741.05 | 85.2% | 8,554,445.82 | 2.2% |
| TOTAL OTATE GOVERNMENT GOORGEG | 10,230,004.00 | 902,222.09 | 0,142,141.03 | 03.2 /6 | 0,334,443.02 | 2.2 /0 |
| FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | 55,400.00 | 314.85 | 34,493.22 | 62.3% | 30,006.87 | 15.0% |
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES | 357,600.00 | 32,433.55 | 316,130.42 | 88.4% | 346,143.39 | -8.7% |
| OTHER FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 1,600.00 | - | 2,613.88 | 163.4% | 6,535.25 | -60.0% |
| TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES | 414,600.00 | 32,748.40 | 353,237.52 | 85.2% | 382,685.51 | -7.7% |
| OTUDENT TUITION & FEFO | | | | | | |
| STUDENT TUITION & FEES TUITION | 40.005.000.00 | 40.000.50 | 0.700.047.50 | 07.40/ | 0.004.000.50 | 0.00/ |
| FEES | 10,025,000.00 | 40,283.50 | 9,730,217.50 | 97.1% | 9,364,908.50 | 3.9% |
| | 707,800.00 | 1,623.50 | 682,784.76 | 96.5% | 677,311.35 | 0.8% |
| TOTAL STUDENT TUITION & FEES | 10,732,800.00 | 41,907.00 | 10,413,002.26 | 97.0% | 10,042,219.85 | 3.7% |
| OTHER SOURCES | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SERVICE FEES | 20,000.00 | 2,163.10 | 14,545.20 | 72.7% | 22,228.50 | -34.6% |
| SALES AND SERVICE FEES | 10,000.00 | 2,214.00 | 39,140.62 | 391.4% | 22,506.00 | 73.9% |
| FACILITIES REVENUE | 114,000.00 | 16,568.00 | 123,519.00 | 108.4% | 48,590.00 | 154.2% |
| INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | 536,000.00 | 79,678.77 | 711,747.19 | 132.8% | 453,565.68 | 56.9% |
| OTHER NONGOVT REVENUE | 34,000.00 | 206.00 | 2,952.14 | 8.7% | 15,253.06 | -80.6% |
| TOTAL OTHER SOURCES | 714,000.00 | 100,829.87 | 891,904.15 | 124.9% | 562,143.24 | 58.7% |
| | | , | | | | |
| TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES | \$ 30,492,404.00 | \$ 1,266,217.66 | \$ 28,928,471.77 | 94.9% | \$ 28,290,724.74 | 2.3% |

^{*} Operating funds consist of Education fund plus Operating and Maintenance fund.

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE OPERATING FUNDS APRIL 30, 2024

| | Original FY 2024 Budget | Current Month | Y-T-D FY 2024 Actual | % Y-T-D of Original Budget | Prior Y-T-D Same Period | % Change in \$ from Prior Year |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| EXPENSE BY PROGRAM | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTION | \$ 10,093,077.00 | \$ 730,667.72 | \$ 6,763,160.33 | 67.0% | \$ 7,003,227.36 | -3.4% |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT | 2,801,900.00 | 211,318.07 | 2,043,885.64 | 72.9% | 2,133,665.53 | -4.2% |
| STUDENT SERVICES | 2,752,474.00 | 285,181.72 | 2,289,006.46 | 83.2% | 2,202,669.87 | 3.9% |
| PUBLIC SERVICES/CONTINUING EDUCATION | 726,187.00 | 53,403.76 | 492,748.18 | 67.9% | 530,179.91 | -7.1% |
| OPERATION & MAINTENANCE OF PLANT | 4,639,395.00 | 399,968.62 | 3,483,376.36 | 75.1% | 3,361,145.85 | 3.6% |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | 7,508,062.00 | 592,024.51 | 5,496,006.28 | 73.2% | 5,097,971.16 | 7.8% |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS & WAIVERS | 2,950,000.00 | 60,864.50 | 2,570,242.50 | 87.1% | 2,537,576.70 | 1.3% |
| TRANSFERS OUT | 2,524,000.00 | 166,667.00 | 2,053,516.00 | 81.4% | 1,846,253.00 | 11.2% |
| TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES | \$ 33,995,095.00 | \$ 2,500,095.90 | \$ 25,191,941.75 | 74.1% | \$ 24,712,689.38 | 1.9% |
| EXPENSE BY OBJECT SALARIES & WAGES EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CONTRACTUAL SERVICES GENERAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES CONFERENCE & MEETING EXPENSE FIXED CHARGES UTILITIES CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER | \$ 19,404,768.00 2,952,697.00 2,068,156.00 1,851,290.00 578,069.00 13,480.00 1,013,510.00 218,600.00 3,220,525.00 | \$ 1,641,910.23 208,420.90 86,471.22 214,526.91 30,909.42 489.65 91,812.34 - 58,888.23 | \$ 14,500,061.91 2,205,267.60 1,569,958.60 1,140,444.59 236,137.39 44,070.85 738,588.04 111,484.54 2,592,412.23 | 74.7% 74.7% 75.9% 61.6% 40.8% 326.9% 72.9% 51.0% 80.5% | \$ 14,156,999.16 2,021,628.65 1,283,658.47 1,357,564.56 239,622.03 23,864.50 683,122.76 180,830.33 2,919,145.92 | 2.4% 9.1% 22.3% -16.0% -1.5% 84.7% 8.1% -38.3% -11.2% |
| CONTINGENCY TRANSFERS OUT | 150,000.00 2,524,000.00 | - 166,667.00 | - 2,053,516.00 | 0.0% 81.4% | 1,846,253.00 | N/A 11.2% |
| TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES | \$ 33,995,095.00 | \$ 2,500,095.90 | \$ 25,191,941.75 | 74.1% | \$ 24,712,689.38 | 1.9% |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSE | \$ (3,502,691.00) | \$ (1,233,878.24) | \$ 3,736,530.02 | -106.7% | \$ 3,578,035.36 | 4.4% |

^{*} Operating funds consist of Education fund plus Operating and Maintenance fund.



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE AUXILIARY FUND APRIL 30, 2024

| | Original FY 2024 | Current | Y-T-D FY 2024 | % Y-T-D of Original | Prior Y-T-D | % Change in \$ from |
|--|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| REVENUE BY SOURCE | Budget | Month | Actual | Budget | Same Period | Prior Year |
| STUDENT FEES | | | | | | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITY FEES | \$ 285,000.00 | \$ (420.00) | \$ 242,395.00 | 85.1% | \$ 234,630.00 | 3.3% |
| TOTAL STUDENT FEES | 285,000.00 | (420.00) | 242,395.00 | 85.1% | 234,630.00 | 3.3% |
| OTHER SOURCES | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SERVICE FEES | 142,000.00 | 14,478.80 | 85,753.21 | 60.4% | 107,422.15 | -20.2% |
| SALES AND SERVICE FEES | 702,567.00 | 50,846.77 | 544,200.85 | 77.5% | 527,202.17 | 3.2% |
| OTHER NONGOVT REVENUE | | | 20.00 | N/A | 15.00 | 33.3% |
| TOTAL OTHER SOURCES | 844,567.00 | 65,325.57 | 629,974.06 | 74.6% | 634,639.32 | -0.7% |
| TRANSFERS IN | 2,063,000.00 | 166,667.00 | 1,666,666.00 | 80.8% | 1,526,653.00 | 9.2% |
| TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES | \$ 3,192,567.00 | \$ 231,572.57 | \$ 2,539,035.06 | 79.5% | \$ 2,395,922.32 | 6.0% |
| EXPENSE BY OBJECT | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & WAGES | \$ 600,492.00 | \$ 41,877.46 | \$ 469,854.42 | 78.2% | \$ 454,740.80 | 3.3% |
| BENEFITS | 108,588.00 | 4,538.87 | 94,273.55 | 86.8% | 80,706.16 | 16.8% |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 24,000.00 | 1,900.81 | 33,206.81 | 138.4% | 29,527.67 | 12.5% |
| GENERAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 93,890.00 | 6,999.16 | 56,243.58 | 59.9% | 56,794.44 | -1.0% |
| CONFERENCE & MEETING EXPENSE | 6,750.00 | 660.62 | 1,970.76 | 29.2% | 4,138.07 | -52.4% |
| UTILITIES | 100,000.00 | 11,100.79 | 109,936.60 | 109.9% | 85,672.12 | 28.3% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 20,000.00 | 11,498.00 | 23,061.50 | 115.3% | - | N/A |
| OTHER | 2,000.00 | | 3,885.00 | 194.3% | 14,312.28 | -72.9% |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SERVICES | 955,720.00 | 78,575.71 | 792,432.22 | 82.9% | 725,891.54 | 9.2% |
| INDEPENDENT OPERATIONS | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & WAGES | 691,317.00 | 56,544.37 | 583,682.76 | 84.4% | 470,012.97 | 24.2% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 81,483.00 | 6,628.53 | 66,467.45 | 81.6% | 53,458.00 | 24.3% |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 258,270.00 | 18,714.86 | 173,170.65 | 67.1% | 163,801.08 | 5.7% |
| GENERAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 276,042.00 | 7,290.79 | 171,116.19 | 62.0% | 146,415.10 | 16.9% |
| CONFERENCE & MEETING EXPENSE | 197,962.00 | 17,179.59 | 175,551.42 | 88.7% | 175,432.67 | 0.1% |
| FIXED CHARGES | 35,090.00 | 280.00 | 32,525.20 | 92.7% | 3,506.70 | 827.5% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 5,000.00 | 48.00 | 48.00 | 1.0% | - | N/A |
| SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER TOTAL INDEPENDENT OPERATIONS | 202,054.00 | 7,930.51 | 121,950.20 1,324,511.87 | 75.8% | 111,928.79 | 9.0% 17.8% |
| TOTAL INDEPENDENT OPERATIONS | 1,747,218.00 | 114,616.65 | 1,324,311.67 | 75.6% | 1,124,555.31 | 17.0% |
| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE OF PLANT | | | | N 1/A | 0.050.50 | 100.00/ |
| SALARIES & WAGES | - | - | - | N/A | 2,052.50 | -100.0% |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | | | | N/A | 84.46 | -100.0% |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE OF PLANT | - | - | - | N/A | 2,136.96 | -100.0% |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | | | | | | |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 32,800.00 | 3,177.25 | 26,315.95 | 80.2% | 14,553.12 | 80.8% |
| GENERAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 57,450.00 | 6,278.90 | 31,661.72 | 55.1% | 31,451.23 | 0.7% |
| FIXED CHARGES | 49,717.00 | 3,954.50 | 41,807.12 | 84.1% | 31,343.62 | 33.4% |
| CONTINGENCY | 25,000.00 | | | 0.0% | | N/A |
| TOTAL INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | 164,967.00 | 13,410.65 | 99,784.79 | 60.5% | 77,347.97 | 29.0% |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS | | | | | | |
| OTHER - WAIVERS | 455,000.00 | | 461,926.00 | 101.5% | 439,816.00 | 5.0% |
| TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, WAIVERS | 455,000.00 | - | 461,926.00 | 101.5% | 439,816.00 | 5.0% |
| TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES | \$ 3,322,905.00 | \$ 206,603.01 | \$ 2,678,654.88 | 80.6% | \$ 2,369,747.78 | 13.0% |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSE | \$ (130,338.00) | \$ 24,969.56 | \$ (139,619.82) | 107.1% | \$ 26,174.54 | -633.4% |

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE LIABILITY, PROTECTION, & SETTLEMENT FUND APRIL 30, 2024

| REVENUE BY SOURCE | Original FY 2024 Budget | | Current Month | | Y-T-D FY 2024 Actual | % Y-T-D of Original Budget | Prior Y-T-D Same Period | % Change in \$ from Prior Year |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT CURRENT TAXES | \$ 2,400,000.00 | \$ | _ | \$ | 2,416,524.17 | 100.7% | \$ 2,340,460.92 | 3.2% |
| TOTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES | 2,400,000.00 | Ψ | - | Ψ | 2,416,524.17 | 100.7% | 2,340,460.92 | 3.2% |
| OTHER SOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | 20,000.00 | | 6.402.60 | | 55,147.22 | 275.7% | 36.851.91 | 49.6% |
| TOTAL OTHER SOURCES | 20,000.00 | | 6,402.60 | | 55,147.22 | 275.7% | 36,851.91 | 49.6% |
| TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUES | \$ 2,420,000.00 | \$ | 6.402.60 | \$ | 2.471.671.39 | 102.1% | \$ 2,377,312.83 | 4.0% |
| TOTAL SOSSETED NEVEROLG | Ψ 2,420,000.00 | <u> </u> | 0,402.00 | _ | 2,471,071.00 | 102.170 | Ψ 2,077,012.00 | 4.070 |
| EXPENSE BY OBJECT | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT | | | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & WAGES | \$ 715,805.00 | \$ | 51,043.76 | \$ | 499,812.06 | 69.8% | \$ 553,166.09 | -9.6% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 140,765.00 | | 9,440.31 | | 97,163.48 | 69.0% | 89,128.21 | 9.0% |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 17,753.00 | | 860.74 | | 19,564.95 | 110.2% | 16,236.97 | 20.5% |
| GENERAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 69,270.00 | | 4,415.12 | | 21,220.31 | 30.6% | 16,483.92 | 28.7% |
| CONFERENCE & MEETING EXPENSE | 13,200.00 | | 608.22 | | 1,824.82 | 13.8% | 1,630.03 | 12.0% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | - | | - | | - | N/A | 39,085.00 | -100.0% |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS AND MAINT OF PLANT | 956,793.00 | | 66,368.15 | | 639,585.62 | 66.8% | 715,730.22 | -10.6% |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | | | | | | | | |
| SALARIES & WAGES | 87,997.00 | | 7,745.55 | | 56,188.74 | 63.9% | 20,201.14 | 178.1% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 670,837.00 | | 42,613.72 | | 467,752.24 | 69.7% | 419,441.52 | 11.5% |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 246,563.00 | | 220.50 | | 212,919.38 | 86.4% | 165,169.08 | 28.9% |
| GENERAL MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 15,000.00 | | - | | 3,838.49 | 25.6% | - | N/A |
| FIXED CHARGES | 465,000.00 | | - | | 424,744.43 | 91.3% | 389,892.83 | 8.9% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 451,395.00 | | 5,263.79 | | 37,759.04 | 8.4% | 85,401.19 | -55.8% |
| CONTINGENCY | 25,000.00 | | - | | - | 0.0% | - | N/A |
| TOTAL INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | 1,961,792.00 | | 55,843.56 | | 1,203,202.32 | 61.3% | 1,080,105.76 | 11.4% |
| TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES | \$ 2,918,585.00 | \$ | 122,211.71 | \$ | 1,842,787.94 | 63.1% | \$ 1,795,835.98 | 2.6% |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSE | \$ (498,585.00) | \$ | (115,809.11) | \$ | 628,883.45 | -126.1% | \$ 581,476.85 | 8.2% |

FUND DESCRIPTIONS

John A. Logan College has two Operating funds: the Education Fund and the Operations and Maintenance Fund. The Education fund works in combination with the Operations and Maintenance fund to make up the College's General Fund.

EDUCATION FUND

The Education Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the academic and service programs of the college. It includes the cost of instructional, administrative, and professional salaries; supplies and moveable equipment; library books and materials; maintenance of instructional and administrative equipment; and other costs pertaining to the educational programs of the college.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

This fund is used to account for expenditures for the improvement, maintenance, repair, or benefit of buildings and property, including the installation, improvement, repair, replacement, and maintenance of the building fixtures; interior decoration; rental of buildings and property for community college purposes; payment of all premiums for insurance on buildings and building fixtures. If approved by resolution of the local board, the payment of salaries of janitors, engineers, or other custodial employees; all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, custodial supplies, and equipment; and professional surveys of the condition of college buildings are allowed.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (Restricted)

This fund is utilized to account for monies restricted for building purposes and site acquisition. This fund primarily will be expending bond proceeds acquired for the new building project, protection, health and safety levies, plus transfers from operating funds and interest earnings. Funds are provided in the Operation and Maintenance (Restricted) for completion of approved protection, health, safety projects.

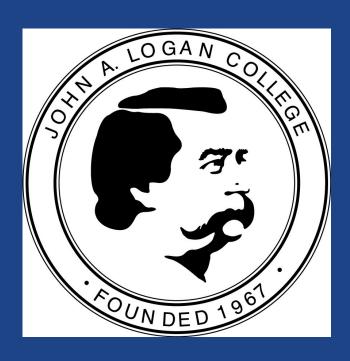
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND

The Auxiliary Enterprises Fund accounts for college services where a fee is charged to students/staff and the activity is intended to be self-supporting. Examples of accounts in this fund include food services, bookstore, copy/supply center, and intercollegiate athletics. Subsidies for Auxiliary Services by the Education Fund should be shown as transfers to the appropriate account.

LIABILITY, PROTECTION AND SETTLEMENT FUND

This fund accepts special levies for tort liability, property insurance, Medicare insurance, FICA taxes and workers' compensation. The monies in this fund should be used only for the payment of tort liability, property, unemployment or workers compensation insurance or claims, and the cost of participation in the Federal Medicare program. Expenditures in this fund include insurance costs for property and casualty, and the cost of maintaining and expanding the Campus Safety operations. The College will include attorney fees pertaining to liability protection plus a portion of staff members' time that are active in the functions of this fund.

Consent Agenda Item 8.U Meeting Minutes



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE Board of Trustees

Carterville, Illinois

Minutes of the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 530, Counties of Williamson, Jackson, Franklin, Perry, and Randolph, State of Illinois, held at Carterville, Illinois, on Thursday, May 23, 2024, commencing at 6:00 p.m. The meeting was open to the public and streamed on the College's YouTube channel.

Chairman Bill Kilquist called the meeting to order and directed the recording secretary to call the roll.

Rebecca Borgsmiller -- present Brent Clark -- not present Bill Kilquist -- present Mandy Little -- present Glenn Poshard -- present Jake Rendleman -- present Aaron R. Smith -- present Madilyn Kerrigan -- present

Also present were President Dr. Kirk Overstreet, Legal Counsel Rhett Barke, Provost Dr. Stephanie Chaney Hartford, Vice-President of Business Services and CFO Dr. Susan LaPanne, Recording Secretary Susan May, and other College personnel.

Chairman Kilquist led the Board in the Pledge of Allegiance.

SEATING OF STUDENT TRUSTEE FOR 2024-2025

Chairman Kilquist swore in Madilyn Kerrigan, who will serve as the student trustee for 2024-2025.

OPPORTUNITY FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS

There were no public comments.

PRESENTATIONS

Dr. Anthony Zarinana, volunteer coach for the John A. Logan College Forensics Team, shared the team's success during their first year of competition. Communication instructor Dr. Pat Izdik serves as the director of the Forensics Team, along with volunteer coaches Dr. Anthony Zarinana, Dustin Myers, and Jon Gunzel. The team competed at the National Speech Championship at the University of Illinois Chicago, placed in seven events, and captured the National Two-Year College title in Sweeps. Team members in attendance included Mischa O'Connell, Mia Bogdansky, Kellen Colson, and Alberta Grinston. Each member addressed the Board and expressed their appreciation for the skills and benefits gained through their JALC Forensics experiences.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES REPORTS

A. Chairman's Report

No report.

B. Athletics Advisory Committee

Chairman Kilquist reported that the John A. Logan athletes had an overall GPA of 3.47 for the spring semester. The JALC Baseball team finished with a record of 46-12, the most wins since 1994. The JALC Softball team ended their season with a record of 49-11, which is the best in program history. The Women's Golf team is competing this week at the NJCAA National Tournament in Florida. Logan Fitness moved to 24/7 access on May 16, and over 350 members have opted into the 24/7 access.

C. Building, Grounds, and Safety Committee

Trustee Jake Rendleman reported that the Board Building Committee met on May 23, 2024. Construction to replace the Elevator in the West Lobby will begin in July. Construction on the C & E Wing Renovation started May 20 and should run through July 2025. A partition will soon be built in the C & E Wing corridor for the asbestos abatement. Construction documents are progressing for the CTE Renovation/Construction, and the project should be ready for bidding in late summer or early fall. The B-Wing renovation project will begin in the next few weeks, and will renovate the entire lower level for the surgical technology, medical lab technology, and sonography programs. Trustee Glenn Poshard asked about the asbestos abatement, and Jeremy Sargent affirmed that all of the asbestos abatement was designed by an asbestos abatement designer certified through the Illinois Department of Public Health.

D. **Board Policy Committee**

No report.

D. <u>Budget and Finance Committee</u>

Trustee Aaron Smith reported that he and Dr. Poshard met with President Overstreet and Vice-President LaPanne to review the tentative budget.

E. Decennial Committee

Trustee Mandy Little noted that the final report of the Decennial Committee is presented on tonight's agenda for Board approval.

F. Integrated Technology (IT) Committee

Trustee Mandy Little reported that the electronic door access to Logan Fitness is up and running. The Alertus automated tornado warning was successfully activated, and the integration of Paymerang, a vendor payment solution for the Business Office, is complete. Some new initiatives under review include a physical off-site Disaster Recovery Datacenter, workflow solutions for forms and digital signatures, and a curriculum and catalog management.

G. Illinois Community College Trustees Association (ICCTA)

Trustee Aaron Smith reported that he and President Overstreet attended Lobby Day and met with representatives from our region. They discussed bringing back the Legislative Breakfast at the College to have an additional touch point for discussion with our representatives.

H. John A. Logan College Foundation

Trustee Jake Rendleman reported that the Foundation will host an event at the Marion Elks Club for JALC Retirees on June 13. The Foundation is partnering with the Student Senate to host a Hawaiian Luau Fundraiser to benefit the student book fund in July. A \$100,000 scholarship endowment for students in Nursing has been received in addition to a \$25,000 scholarship endowment for students in the new Surgical Technology program.

I. Student Trustee

Student Trustee Madilyn Kerrigan reported that Springfest went well, and they will work to remedy the noise level for students in the library. Phi Theta Kappa attended an international conference and was named in the top 50 of nearly 1,300 chapters.

ASSOCIATION REPORTS

A. Faculty Association Report

Faculty Association Vice-President Brennan Stover thanked the Board members who completed witness slips for the HB 5020 bill. The Association is working with the administration to resolve issues with the new health insurance plans.

EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP REPORTS

Health Insurance

President Kirk Overstreet reported that the Health Insurance Committee began meeting in October to select an insurance broker, and upon the Committee's recommendation, the College engaged with USI Insurance Services. The plans are with Blue Cross Blue Shield and will work similarly to the prior plan. Open enrollment, including informational sessions with the broker, has begun, and the plan is to enroll everyone by June 6 so insurance cards can be ready for July 1. President Overstreet stated that Dr. Susan LaPanne and Stephanie Harner were integral in getting this off the ground along with the Committee work. Trustee Glenn Poshard reiterated that this was a committee-driven process, open to any vendor to apply, and individuals could realize significant savings from most plans. This provider provides flexibility and allows employees to opt out of the coverage if they have insurance through another means.

Graduation

President Overstreet thanked the Board of Trustees for their support during this academic year and those who participated in the graduation and the nurse pinning ceremonies. Provost Hartford added that 239 students participated in the two graduation ceremonies, and the College conferred 501 degrees and certificates this semester.

Higher Learning Commission (HLC) Quality Initiative

The HLC Task Force, comprised of representatives from across campus, chose strategic planning as the HLC Quality Initiative that will be completed in the next two years.

Articulation Agreements

Provost Hartford reported that John A. Logan College has 215 articulation agreements with 15 educational institutions. In the last two years, the College added 129 new articulation agreements. All Associate in Arts and Associate in Science degrees will transfer to over 15 majors at Southern Illinois University Carbondale.

General Store

Vice-President Dr. Susan LaPanne announced that the General Store is now open and operating through a point-of-sale (POS) system that is PCI-compliant at a very high level. This system will enable us to market merchandise in the General Store, athletic events, and other venues throughout the campus.

INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

A. Personnel

President Overstreet approved the retirement requests of Gary Tendick, Assistant Director of Institutional Research, effective May 1, 2024; Rebecca Caraker, Testing Services Administrative Assistant, effective July 1, 2024; Dr. Jane Beyler, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective June 1, 2025, Dr. Jane Bryant, Professor of Political Science, effective August 1, 2025, and a change in retirement date for Karla Tabing, effective May 1, 2024.

President Overstreet accepted the resignations of Christopher Maynor, Building Maintenance, effective April 15, 2024; Melissa Luttenbacher, Health and Safety Coach, effective May 10, 2024; and Dylan Stanton, Campus Safety Officer, effective May 15, 2024.

B. Invoice Automation Software

President Overstreet informed the Board that the College has engaged with Paymerang software for one year at a cost of \$800 per month.

CONSENT AGENDA

Chairman Kilquist asked if there were any Consent Agenda items the Board would like to pull for further discussion or a separate vote. Hearing none, Consent Agenda Items A – Y were presented for approval:

A. Approval of Decennial Committee Report

Approved the final report of the Decennial Committee in accordance with Public Act 102-1088. The report will be submitted to the applicable county clerk's offices and posted for public viewing. Upon completion of this action, the Decennial Committee will be dissolved.

B. Full-Time Faculty Academic Rank

Approved the academic rank promotions recommended by the Faculty Rank Promotion Committee: George Bricker, Assistant Professor of Electronics, and Robert McKenzie, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

C. Tool Cart Purchase for Auto Services Technology Program

Approved the purchase of two maintenance tool carts and two individual tool kits from Snap-On Industrial at a cost of \$30,643.82, funded through the FY24 Rev Up EV Grant.

D. <u>Training Bench for Auto Services Technology Program</u>

Approved the purchase of a 100v Electric Vehicle Training Bench from Legacy EV at a cost of \$39,075.00, funded through the FY24 Rev Up EV Grant.

E. Specialized Technology Classroom Upgrades

Approved the purchase of specialized technology equipment updates and additions, not to exceed \$265,000, funded with FY24 student technology fees.

F. Final Payment for Services to Southern Illinois College Common Market (SICCM)

Approved the payment of the FY 2024 bill from SICCM, in the amount of \$154,385, for services delivered to John A. Logan College.

G. Fund Transfer for West Lobby Project Trust Account

Authorized the transfer of \$985,420 from the 2020 Bon d Series to the Trust Account for the West Lobby Project in order for the Capital Development Board to allow the bid to be released.

H. Repayment of Interfund Loans

Approved the interfund loan repayments from the Student Activity Fund in the amount of \$70,000 and from the Restricted Purposes Fund in the amount of \$1,300,000 to the Working Cash Fund.

I. Compressor Unit Replacement

Approved the renovation project for the Communication Wing basement level and awarded the bid to W. F. Stift, Inc., for a total cost of \$365,000, using donated funds in Fund 03 from the Deaconess Health System.

J. Renovation to Communication Wing Basement Level

Approved the employment and ratification of personnel as recommended by President Overstreet.

K. Technology for Communication Wing Renovation Project

Approved technology for the Communication Wing renovation project for a total cost of \$81,408.92.

L. Harrison Bruce Player Development Center

Approved a construction contract with Samron Midwest Contracting of \$2,659,298 for the construction of the Harrison Bruce Player Development Center. This project is funded by a donation from the Harrison Bruce Foundation and the JALC Athletics Department fundraising.

M. Jenzabar One Renewal

Approved five-year agreements starting July 1, 2024, for Jenzabar One, at a total cost of \$1,597,488, and Campus Marketplace, at a total cost of \$248,653.

N. ADP Software

Approved a contract for ADP Services to the College at a cost of \$174,596.25 for each of the first two years.

O. College Health Insurance

Approved the College's engagement with the USI health insurance broker as recommended by the Health Insurance Committee and the administration, effective July 1, 2024.

P. Employment of Assistant Provost of Student Affairs

Ratified the employment of Dr. Rachel Sveda-Webb as Assistant Provost of Student Affairs, effective May 1, 2024.

Q. Student Affairs Reorganization

Approved promotions within the Student Affairs Division, effective July 1, 2024: April Martinez, Director of Enrollment Management; Kaylee Smith, Registrar; Abby Porter, Manager of Dual Credit and Partnerships; and Donnie Winget, Manager of Counseling Services.

R. Promotion of Manager of Curriculum and Instruction

Approved the promotion of Ms. Emily Monti to Director of Academic Programs and Accreditation at a salary of \$75,000, effective July 1, 2024.

S. Promotion of Manager of Workforce and Community Education

Approved the promotion of Mr. Ken Stoner to Associate Director of Workforce and Community Education at a salary of \$70,000, effective July 1, 2024.

T. Personnel Action Items (Appendix A)

Approved the employment and ratification of personnel as recommended by President Overstreet.

U. Expenditure Report for March 31, 2024

Approved the monthly expenditure list for March 1 - 31, 2024.

V. Expenditure Report for April 30, 2024

Approved the monthly expenditure list for April 1 - 30, 2024.

W. Treasurer's and Financial Report for February 29, 2024

Approved the Treasurer's and Financial report for the period ending February 29, 2024.

X. Treasurer's and Financial Report for March 31, 2024

Approved the Treasurer's and Financial report for the period ending February 29, 2024.

Y. Meeting Minutes

Approved the minutes of the March 26, 2024 regular meeting.

Jake Rendleman and Glenn Poshard moved and seconded that the Board of Trustees approve Consent Agenda Items A – Y, as presented.

Upon roll call, all members present voted yes. Motion carried. (Resolution #16-4352)

NEW BUSINESS

A. Tentative Budget for FY 2025

Vice-President Dr. Susan LaPanne reported that the tentative budget represents a spending plan to achieve the mission of the College and support the programs we offer. The estimated revenue budget is largely anticipated from governmental sources, which depend on what is enacted at the state level. Revenue from property taxes represents a five percent increase year over year, and the estimate for Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax is estimated at a 30 percent decrease this year. While there is no increase in tuition rates, revenue from tuition and fees is estimated at a three percent increase based on a one percent increase in enrollment.

Another elevation in revenue and expenses results from a requirement by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) regarding Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA). This increase represents \$1.3 million as both a revenue and expense.

Salary and employee benefits comprise 65 percent of the expenditures, comparable to our constituents. We also have a significant expense related to transfers. The Education Fund transfers just over \$2 million to the Auxiliary Enterprises Fund for activities such as vending, the eCampus Online Bookstore, the General Store, Logan Fitness, Athletics, and specific events the College hosts throughout the year. The Liability Protection and Settlement Fund has a very reasonable fund balance, which ensures that risk management and cyber-security activities are well covered.

Vice-President LaPanne completed a compliance review with Administrative Procedure 772, which is the Board's requirement that the College retain a fund balance level of at least 25 percent or three months of operating fund expenditures in unrestricted status within Operating Funds 01 and 02. We are currently in good compliance at 28.6 percent.

Trustee Aaron Smith and Chairman Kilquist commended Dr. LaPanne for her work on the budget and the educational information received tonight.

Glenn Poshard and Mandy Little moved and seconded that the Board of Trustees accept the tentative 2024-2025 budget to be made available for public inspection, and approve the Resolution and Notice of Public Hearing, and authorize the administration to meet all legal requirements concerning the advertisement of the tentative budget and public hearing.

Upon roll call, all members present voted yes. Motion carried. (Resolution #16-4353)

ADJOURNMENT

Mandy Little and Aaron Smith moved and seconded that the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees be adjourned.

Upon roll call, all members present voted yes. Motion carried. (Resolution #16-4354)

The meeting was duly adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by Susan May, Recording Secretary to the Board of Trustees.

William J. Kilquist, Chairman

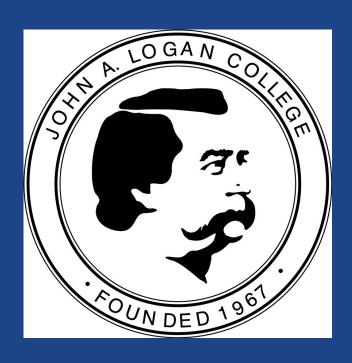
Jacob "Jake" Rendleman, Secretary

APPENDIX A

Personnel Action Items

| A. Full-Time Professional Staff | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Name</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Salary</u> | Effective Date | | | | |
| Taylor, Jessica | Associate Director of Payroll | \$80,000 | 04/01/2024 | | | | |
| Aydt, Wayne | Coordinator of Tutoring Services | \$49,500 | 04/11/2024 | | | | |
| Moody, James "Gary" | Assistant Bursar | \$60,000 | 05/01/2024 | | | | |
| Hurst, Dawn | Coord. of Purchasing & Auxiliary Services | \$48,550 | 05/16/2024 | | | | |
| B. Full-Time Faculty | | | | | | | |
| Joshua Gross | Instructor of Math | \$58,043 | 08/08/2024 | | | | |
| C. Teamsters | | | | | | | |
| Dodd, Jimmy | Building Maintenance | \$32.50/hr | 04/15/2024 | | | | |
| D. Part-Time Staff | | | | | | | |
| Wooldridge, Steve | Community Education Trainer | | 02/20/2024 | | | | |
| Deponai, Caleb | Head Lifeguard | | 05/16/2024 | | | | |
| Goodpastor, Chad | Logan Fitness Instructor | | 04/18/2024 | | | | |
| Calvin, Madison | Logan Fitness Weekend Supervisor | | 05/01/2024 | | | | |
| Vukadinovich, Sonya | Adjunct Faculty (Health Sciences & Nursing) | | 04/08/2024 | | | | |
| Myers, Dustin | Adjunct Faculty (Computer Information Syste | 03/18/2024 | | | | | |
| Szynkowski, Brittany | Adjunct Faculty (Biology) | | 06/03/2024 | | | | |
| Robinson, Brad | Adjunct Faculty (EMT) | | 04/18/2024 | | | | |
| E. Volunteer Staff | | | | | | | |
| Lingle, Juliette | Historical Village | | 05/01/2024 | | | | |

Consent Agenda Item 9.A Adoption of FY 2025 Budget



JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE CONSENT AGENDA ITEM FOR BOARD APPROVAL

9.A - Adoption of FY 2025 Budget

1. REASON FOR CONSIDERATION

An analysis of the FY 2025 budget is included as an attachment. There are no changes to report between the presentation of the tentative budget on May 23, 2024, and the proposed final budget. Therefore, the following resolution is recommended to be adopted by the Board of Trustees:

WHEREAS the Community College Board of John A. Logan College, District No. 530, Counties of Williamson, Jackson, Franklin, Randolph, and Perry, and the State of Illinois caused to be prepared in tentative form a budget, and the secretary of this Board has made the same conveniently available to public inspection for at least thirty days prior to final action thereon, and whereas a public hearing was held as to such budget on the 25th day of June 2024. Notice of the hearing was given at least thirty days prior thereto as required by law, and all other legal requirements have been complied with.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Community College Board of said District as follows:

SECTION 1 – The fiscal year of the Community College District be and the same is hereby fixed and declared to be beginning July 1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, and

SECTION 2 – That the budget containing an estimate of amounts available in each fund separately and of expenditures from each, and same is hereby adopted as the budget of this Community College District for the said fiscal year.

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The tentative budget for the 2024-2025 academic year was presented at the May 23, 2024 meeting, and a public meeting was held at 5:30 p.m., June 25, 2024, in the Administration Board Room, John A. Logan College, 700 Logan College Drive, Carterville, IL. Changes between the tentative and final proposed budget were stated during the budget hearing.

3. RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Trustees adopts the FY 2025 budget as recommended and that the administration be authorized to implement this budget effective July 1, 2024.

Staff Contact:

Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA, Vice President of Business Services/CFO



Budget Analysis Fiscal Year 2025

John A. Logan College Carterville, IL 62918

June 25, 2024

JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE TABLE OF CONTENTS BUDGET ANALYSIS FY 2025

| <u>ITEM</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| BUDGET CALENDAR | 1 |
| FACTORS AFFECTING THE BUDGET PROCESS | 2-3 |
| STRATEGIC PLAN & INSTITUTIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS | 4 |
| BUDGET MESSAGE | 5-6 |
| FUNDED CREDIT HOUR DATA | 7 |
| OPERATING FUND DESCRIPTIONS | 8 |
| RESOURCE INFORMATION | 9-11 |
| RESOURCE COMPARISON WORKSHEET FY 2025 BUDGET | |
| VERSUS FY 2024 BUDGET | 12 |
| REVENUES - OPERATING FUNDS – GRAPH | 13 |
| OPERATING REVENUES BY SOURCE FY 2015- FY 2025 | 14 |
| LOCAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FY 2015 – FY 2025 | 15 |
| STATE SOURCES OF REVENUE FY 2015 – FY 2025 | 16 |
| STUDENT TUITION AND FEE REVENUE FY 2015 – FY 2025 | 17 |
| EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION | 18 |
| EXPENDITURE INFORMATION BY OBJECT & BY PROGRAM | 19-23 |
| EXPENDITURE COMPARISON WORKSHEET: FY 2025 BUDGET | |
| VERSUS FY 2024 BUDGET | 24 |
| EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM - OPERATING FUNDS GRAPH | 25 |
| EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT - OPERATING FUNDS GRAPH | 26 |
| SALARY AND BENEFIT BUDGETS FY 2018 – FY 2025 | 27 |
| ADOPTED BUDGET HISTORY OPERATING FUNDS FY 2000 – FY 2025 | 28 |
| EXPENDITURES - BUDGETED OPERATING FUNDS GRAPH FY 2015 – FY 2025 | 29 |
| NON-OPERATING BUDGETARY FUNDS | 30-31 |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (RESTRICTED) FUND | 32 |

Budget Calendar - FY 2025

JANUARY & FEBRUARY

- A new budget version was created in budgeting software.
- Historical data for FY 2023 actual expenditures & FY 2024 budget imported in software.
- Salary and fringe benefit projections started.
- Video training for Budget Overview related to Strategic Plan goals, Budget Software operating instructions, and New Initiative instructions created and released via the College's online human resources development training platform.
- The initiation process included the entry of "continuing operations" budget requests into the College's budget software.
- The creation of "New Initiative" requests for all new monies that included requests for new positions, new construction, furnishings, and IT.

MARCH

- Individual training requested by Budget Managers for special questions and circumstances provided by Finance staff.
- Initial revenue projections were performed.
- Budget Officers worked to build detailed departmental budgets and justify requests.
- Budget Officers submitted departmental budgets to the next level of review.
- Individual budget meetings began with various Budget Managers to review New Initiative requests as well as the carryforward budgets anticipated in the College's budget software.

APRIL & MAY

- Continuation of conferences with Budget Managers.
- Projection of FY 2024 ending fund balances.
- Updated salary and fringe benefit projections.
- Updated tuition and fee revenues based on more current enrollment anticipation and new programs.
- Legal budget preparation by the Associate Controller.
- Tentative budget submitted to Board of Trustees, May 23, 2024
- Notification in local newspaper.
- Tentative budget put on public display for a 30-day inspection period.
- Memo from ICCB regarding the FY 2025 state budget passed by the House and Senate to determine any early revisions to projected revenues.

JUNE

- Reviewed property tax revenue.
- Memo from ICCB regarding the FY 2025 state budget signed by the Governor on June 5, 2024.
 - FY 2025 saw a 7% system increase as compared to FY 2023 allocations.
- At this time, the College has not received its individual allocations for:
 - Base operating, Equalization, and CTE Vocational funds.
- Public budget hearing, June 25, 2024, at 5:30 p.m.
- Proposed final budget submitted to the Board of Trustees for consideration, June 25, 2024.

FACTORS AFFECTING FY 2025 BUDGET PROCESS:

On June 5, 2024, the Governor signed a state budget with a 2% increase in higher education. With complicated funding formulas, this does not necessarily mean increased funding for all individual colleges. As of June 11, 2024, the College has received notice from the ICCB of its allocations for its significant state funding sources: Base Operating, Equalization, and the Small College Grant. Along with expected allocations for a CTE Vocational Education Grant, Performance Funding, and a Veterans' grant the total state funding is estimated at \$9.8 million.

While the Corporate Personal Property Tax funding levels have been unpredictable in the past several years, the positive surprise increases are dwindling each year. The College has received notification from the Department of Revenue that the FY 2024 estimate declined by almost 30% and that this trend will continue.

The College had a decline of 7.5% in funded unrestricted credit hours, which are the basis of the formula for calculating the Base Operating grant. CTE state allocations are based on funded hours for Business, Technical and Health, which also experienced a decline. Changes in funded credit hours are shown in a chart on page 7. The Equalization grant is based on the difference between the College's calculated in-district revenue per FTE and the statewide calculated threshold multiplied by JALC's FTE.

Without receiving the individual state allocations, forecasting final revenue projections is very uncertain at this time. While the overall percentage decrease in estimated funded credit hours is 7.5%, the percent changes in individual funding categories varied, and the funding rates differed for each category. It is also unknown how the change in funded hours for John A. Logan College compares to the results experienced by all the other community colleges in the system. Because of these multiple variables and for the goal of conservatism, a decision was made to budget an overall decrease of -1.0% from the previous year's budgeted state revenue projections.

Statewide enrollment trends and credit hour generation have been on the decline. Tuition and fee estimates have more possible variance than other revenue types. Tuition estimates represent an assumed increase of 1% for credit hour generation. This increase includes estimated tuition and fees resulting in enrollments in alternative semester sessions as well as increases brought to the College from new or enhanced programs such as Hospitality, Homeland Security, applied technologies, and workforce education. Even with lower enrollment trends, student tuition/fee revenue is the single largest resource in the budget at just under 34% followed closely by state revenue at just under 31%.

With only one of the district's counties reporting actual EAV so far, property taxes reflected an estimate of 5% growth for Williamson and Jackson counties, while Franklin, Perry, and Randolph counties anticipated a 3% growth. The FY 2025 revenue budget anticipates a 5.4% increase in revenue from property taxes. However, without the counties' extension reports indicating their actual EAV values or other adjustments related to prior year taxes, this remains uncertain.

As it has for the last several years, attrition planning was factored into this budget process. There have been numerous replacements of faculty and staff who have retired in the current year. Additionally, restructured positions designed to meet the needs of the students and community stakeholders have been initiated. New faculty hires will be needed to fill our new programs, such as Hospitality. However, most are replacements for retiring faculty. Other positions include a Benefits Manager, a Purchasing Coordinator, and several positions for new organizational structures within Student Affairs, which are focused on enhancing student enrollment, success, persistence, and retention.

The single largest growth in the FY 2025 expenditures is in the Employee Benefits area, significantly in the Health Insurance category. When the long-term health insurance provider notified the College of another 10% increase in premiums for this upcoming year, the College chose to investigate alternative possibilities and the decision to engage with a new insurance broker took place. As the new fiscal year begins, employees of the College will enjoy a health insurance program that has been designed to offer significant savings and coverage options, using an HRA model. Introducing a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) complicated the projection of the upcoming overall costs to the College, and they are projected very conservatively in this budget. In addition, Technology needs are a significant factor in this budget process. The infrastructure is now 14 years old and in need of replacement. Another major addition to the technology of the College comes in the form of a Human Resource Information System (HRIS). This system will allow the College to assess employment needs better, streamline payroll, and move from a paper system to an electronic system that falls under best practices for a college of our size. Finally, the budget includes a replacement for services that are sunsetting during this fiscal year, specifically for eservices that maintain our student and employee data in a secure site.

STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS / ITEMS EMPHASIZED IN BUDGET:

A long-range Strategic Plan Steering Committee and Task Force developed a five-year strategic plan with goals and tactics that began in FY 2023. Below are the strategic pillars and core values. The budget for FY 2025 will continue to support the five-year strategic plan goals. Below are expected institutional accomplishments and areas of the FY 2025 budget that align with the strategic pillars, goals, and the core values.

STRATEGIC PILLARS:

- Student Success
- Arts, Culture, & Community Engagement
- Regional Career and Economic Development
- Organizational Culture

INSTITUTIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS EXPECTED IN FY 2025:

- Implement year 2 of 3 of the Student Enrollment Management (SEM) plan with significant focus on retention, persistence, and completion strategies.
- With the implementation of the Equity Plan, enhanced support for Diversity and Inclusion events and workshops will be provided.
- Implement a Hospitality program, as well as expand cybersecurity and other programs under the auspices of a new Dean of Homeland Security
- Continue development for new degrees, certificates, and stackable credentials.
- Transition focuses to develop evening and weekend offerings.
- Continue expansion of workforce training partnerships
- Grow apprenticeship opportunities.
- Continue with the development of educational pathways.
- Implement AIM software for Student Success Center
- Continue Early Childhood ECACE Consortium program initiative.
- Restructure the assessment model.
- Commence construction of the CTE facilities EDA funding
- Complete relocation of surgical technology and medical technology programs at JALC
- Continue revitalization of campus spaces with upgrades in painting, flooring, lighting, & furniture
- Complete renovation of the upper C and E wing instructional area
- Complete construction of new elevator in the West Lobby and begin West Lobby expansion project.
- Establish a Human Resource Information System to facilitate recruitment, retention and professional development of all faculty and staff with the subsequent conversion of 30-year-old Time and Attendance and Payroll platforms.

BUDGET MESSAGE – FY 2025 - Susan LaPanne, Ph.D., CPA Vice President of Business Services / CFO

This budget cycle offered significant challenges as we navigated the unknowns of our revenue projections, the upcoming changes in the employee health insurance program, the inclusion of the surgical technology and medical technology programs that SICCM formerly offered, proposed new programs, and the development of revised programming designed to meet the changing needs of our student population. In addition, we asked for significantly changed budget input from the College's Budget Managers in the form of the differentiation of "continuing cost" projections and separate requests for "New Initiatives." For the purposes of the budget program, "New Initiatives" included any "new money." This category might include proposed additions to the employee complement, new facilities construction, upgrades, deferred maintenance, or furnishings, and anticipated additions to technologies. The requests also included an assessment of new revenues that the programming might generate or the reduction of liabilities to the College.

During the months of March and April, many Budget Managers met with the President, Vice Presidents, and the Assistant Controller and Controller to discuss their ongoing budget needs, as well as their requested "New Initiatives." In addition, the Cabinet reviewed the "New Initiative" requests in multiple meetings to determine which aligned best with the upcoming Strategic Plan goals.

Therefore, I want to express my thanks for many hours of assistance from the Associate Controller, Controller, Provost, and College President, Dr. Overstreet. The amount of effort and diligence that was offered was heroic. In addition, I must also thank the Budget Managers who rose to the occasion of the new Vice President coming in and asking for data and input in a way that was not customary. They were unilaterally willing and able to provide great insight and creative offerings to make their budgets align with the upcoming year's goals and tactics.

We must strive to put together the most accurate budget plan possible. We made every effort to compile a budget that represents what we feel are reasonable estimates of our resources and reflects what is needed to best serve our students and community. However, we must closely monitor actual spending and resources throughout the entire year and respond accordingly as we have more up-to-date information. In addition, it became abundantly clear that the budget cycle must begin earlier in the year, and all have met the concept of beginning earlier with an enthusiastic response.

Good budgeting is an iterative process. It is also a significant way to enhance the President's requirement for the alignment of staffing and funding with the College's Strategic Plan. The Budget acts as an internal communication about what the College truly values – literally putting "its money where its mouth is."

It is clear that the College receives almost 65% of its revenues connected to enrollment via student tuition or state funding formulae. The Administration recognizes that enrollment recovery with increased FTE and credit hour growth is crucial to long-term financial health. In this light, a great deal

of effort has been put into the Strategic Enrollment Management (SEM) Plan with focuses on retention, persistence, and completion.

However, there is a critical need to watch and measure each expenditure at the account level to assure that the spending represented aligns with the College's strategic operating plans as well. This is an effort of all Budget managers, faculty, staff, and officers, requiring daily attention. Enhanced reporting and early planning will empower all of us to be more cognizant of the challenges and opportunities to address.

Operating expenditures are anticipated to increase by 8.05% over last fiscal year, for a total of \$36,732,415. However, the inclusion of SBITA expenses of \$1,321,840 in FY 2025 (while such values were not included in FY 2024) reduces this increase by almost half to 4.16%, still a significant increase. The largest dollar increases are in salaries, employee health insurance, and capital outlay (significantly in the upgrades in information technology).

Working with all faculty and staff to revise our expenditures continuously with an eye toward alignment with the College's strategic plan and the continuing need to monitor enrollment via myriad strategies are necessary to close gaps, while offering our students and community with the best possible opportunity to "Enrich lives through learning and community engagement".

However, there are additional unknowns to consider:

The past State budgets for FY 2023 and FY 2024 provided system increases of 5% and 7%, respectively. However, the upcoming state budget for FY 2025 has reduced this increase to 2%. While the earlier increases in the state budget helped to offset some of the decline from decreased credit hours, we may not consider that this will happen in future years. The College Presidents are being advised to prepare for leaner budgets in the next few years.

FY 2020 represented the last year of unrestricted credit hours in the 70,000 range. This level of enrollment has dropped off of the three-year average for FY 2025 budget, reducing our funding base by another 7.5%. This further demonstrates the need for success in our Strategic Enrollment Management Plan as we enter year 2.

There are many moving parts to a budget process, both on the revenue and expenditure side. It is a puzzle, but one we must put together carefully as it guides us throughout the fiscal year. While prior budgeted deficits have not traditionally fully materialized, we must pay close attention to our projected ending fund balances and operate based on the premise that there are enough variables in what has been discussed above to make a projection into a reality.

I am grateful for the opportunity to serve John A. Logan College as its Chief Financial Officer. I am unafraid of the challenges that we have and excited about the opportunities that lie before us.

Susan La Panne, Ph. D., CPA Vice President of Business Services/CFO

| Funding ICCB Allocations S3,064,374 \$3,211,13 Increase / Decline \$114,145 (\$146,756) \$146% \$146% \$146% Small College Grant Pending \$24,927 \$27,420 \$27,420 \$27,420 \$146 \$166 <t< th=""><th>ICCE</th><th>BASE OPERATING</th><th>FUNDING - UNRES</th><th>TRICTED CREDIT HO</th><th>URS</th></t<> | ICCE | BASE OPERATING | FUNDING - UNRES | TRICTED CREDIT HO | URS |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Funding ICCB Allocations S3,064,374 \$3,211,13 Increase / Decline \$114,145 (\$146,756) \$146% \$146% \$146% Small College Grant Pending \$24,927 \$27,420 \$27,420 \$27,420 \$146 \$166 <t< th=""><th></th><th>FY 2025</th><th>FY 2024</th><th>FY 2023</th><th>FY 2022</th></t<> | | FY 2025 | FY 2024 | FY 2023 | FY 2022 |
| Base Operating Increase / Decline Pending \$3,178,519 \$3,064,374 \$3,211,13 Increase / Decline Increase / Decline 3.7% -4.6% Small College Grant Pending FY 2023 Hours FY 2022 Hours FY 2021 Hours FY 2020 Hours Dacked Unrestricted Hours | Funding | | | | ICCB Allocations |
| Increase / Decline S114,145 S146,756 Increase / Decline S.7% -4.6% Small College Grant Pending \$24,927 \$27,420 \$\$ FY 2023 Hours FY 2022 Hours FY 2021 Hours FY 2020 Hours FY 2021 Hours FY 2021 Hours FY 2020 Hours FY 2022 Hours FY 2021 Hours FY 2022 Hours FY 2025 Hours FY 2 | | Pending | \$3,178,519 | \$3,064,374 | \$3,211,130 |
| Small College Grant Pending \$24,927 \$27,420 \$ Category Unrestriced Unrestricted Unrestricted Unrestricted Unrestricted Business 4,523.00 35,352.00 34,744.00 41,598.0 Business 4,523.00 4,196.50 4,036.50 4,917.0 Technical 6,181.00 6,273.50 6,425.50 10,636.5 Health 8,238.00 8,558.00 8,912.50 10,639.5 Remedial 1,115.00 1,228.00 1,123.00 1,653.0 ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.50 FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Business 4,252.00 4,383.33 | | | | | . , , |
| Category Unrestriced Unrestricted Unrestricted Hours Unrest | Increase / Decline | | 3.7% | -4.6% | |
| Category Unrestricted Unrestricted Unrestricted Unrestricted Baccalaureate 35,815.00 35,352.00 34,744.00 41,598.0 Business 4,523.00 4,196.50 4,036.50 4,917.0 Technical 6,181.00 6,273.50 6,425.50 10,356.5 Health 8,238.00 8,558.00 8,912.50 10,639.5 Remedial 1,115.00 1,228.00 1,123.00 1,653.0 ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.55 FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Unrestricted Hours | Small College Grant | Pending | \$24,927 | \$27,420 | \$0 |
| Baccalaureate 35,815.00 35,352.00 34,744.00 41,598.0 Business 4,523.00 4,196.50 4,036.50 4,917.0 Technical 6,181.00 6,273.50 6,425.50 10,356.5 Health 8,238.00 8,558.00 8,912.50 10,639.5 Remedial 1,115.00 1,228.00 1,123.00 1,653.0 ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 ***P1/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 **Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Thr | | FY 2023 Hours | FY 2022 Hours | FY 2021 Hours | FY 2020 Hours |
| Baccalaureate 35,815.00 35,352.00 34,744.00 41,598.0 Business 4,523.00 4,196.50 4,036.50 4,917.0 Technical 6,181.00 6,273.50 6,425.50 10,356.5 Health 8,238.00 8,558.00 8,912.50 10,639.5 Remedial 1,115.00 1,228.00 1,123.00 1,653.0 ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three- | Category | Unrestriced | Unrestricted | Unrestricted | Unrestricted |
| Business 4,523.00 4,196.50 4,036.50 4,917.0 Technical 6,181.00 6,273.50 6,425.50 10,356.5 Health 8,238.00 8,558.00 8,912.50 10,639.5 Remedial 1,115.00 1,228.00 1,123.00 1,653.0 ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.59 FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Unrestricted Hours Hours 5,535.7 FY18/FY1 | - | 35,815.00 | 35,352.00 | 34,744.00 | 41,598.00 |
| Health 8,238.00 8,558.00 8,912.50 10,639.5 Remedial 1,115.00 1,228.00 1,123.00 1,653.0 ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.56 FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Category Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Baccalaureate 35,303.67 37,231.33 40,654.00 44,520.7 Business 4,252.00 4,383.33 4,892.80 5,535.7 Technical 6,293.33 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 <td>Business</td> <td>4,523.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,917.00</td> | Business | 4,523.00 | | | 4,917.00 |
| Health 8,238.00 8,558.00 8,912.50 10,639.5 Remedial 1,115.00 1,228.00 1,123.00 1,653.0 ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.56 FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Category Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Baccalaureate 35,303.67 37,231.33 40,654.00 44,520.7 Business 4,252.00 4,383.33 4,892.80 5,535.7 Technical 6,293.33 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 <td>Technical</td> <td>6,181.00</td> <td>6,273.50</td> <td>6,425.50</td> <td>10,356.50</td> | Technical | 6,181.00 | 6,273.50 | 6,425.50 | 10,356.50 |
| ABE/ASE 746.50 1,120.00 973.00 1,184.0 Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.0 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50) -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.50 Three-Year Avg Avg Three-Year Avg Avg Avg | Health | · | | | 10,639.50 |
| Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.00 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.55 | Remedial | 1,115.00 | 1,228.00 | 1,123.00 | 1,653.00 |
| Total 56,618.50 56,728.00 56,214.50 70,348.00 (109.50) 513.50 (14,133.50) (7,373.50 -0.2% 0.9% -20.1% -9.55 | ABE/ASE | 746.50 | 1,120.00 | 973.00 | 1,184.00 |
| FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Unrestricted Hours Unrestri | Total | 56,618.50 | 56,728.00 | 56,214.50 | 70,348.00 |
| FY21/FY22/FY23 FY20/FY21/FY22 FY19/FY20/FY21 FY18/FY19/FY2 Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Three-Year Avg Category Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Baccalaureate 35,303.67 37,231.33 40,654.00 44,520.7 Business 4,252.00 4,383.33 4,892.80 5,535.7 Technical 6,293.33 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | | (109.50) | 513.50 | (14,133.50) | (7,373.50) |
| Category Three-Year Avg Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Hour 44,520.7 43,533.3 40,654.00 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,533.3 40,654.00 44,520.7 44,533.3 40,654.00 44,520.7 44,533.3 40,654.00 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,520.7 44,542.0 44,520.7 44,520.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,542.0 44,54 | | -0.2% | 0.9% | -20.1% | -9.5% |
| Category Three-Year Avg Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Hour 44,520.7 43,533.3 40,654.00 44,520.7 44,520.7 43,333.3 4,892.80 5,535.7 5,535.7 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 | | | | | |
| Category Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Unrestricted Hours Baccalaureate 35,303.67 37,231.33 40,654.00 44,520.7 Business 4,252.00 4,383.33 4,892.80 5,535.7 Technical 6,293.33 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | | FY21/FY22/FY23 | FY20/FY21/FY22 | FY19/FY20/FY21 | FY18/FY19/FY20 |
| Baccalaureate 35,303.67 37,231.33 40,654.00 44,520.7 Business 4,252.00 4,383.33 4,892.80 5,535.7 Technical 6,293.33 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | | Three-Year Avg | Three-Year Avg | Three-Year Avg | Three-Year Avg |
| Business 4,252.00 4,383.33 4,892.80 5,535.7 Technical 6,293.33 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | Category | Unrestricted Hours | Unrestricted Hours | Unrestricted Hours | Unrestricted Hours |
| Technical 6,293.33 7,685.17 9,323.00 10,964.2 Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | Baccalaureate | 35,303.67 | 37,231.33 | 40,654.00 | 44,520.70 |
| Health 8,569.50 9,370.00 10,412.20 11,558.3 Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | Business | 4,252.00 | 4,383.33 | 4,892.80 | 5,535.70 |
| Remedial 1,155.33 1,334.67 1,780.00 2,434.0 ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | Technical | 6,293.33 | 7,685.17 | 9,323.00 | 10,964.20 |
| ABE/ASE 946.50 1,092.33 1,032.70 940.3 Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | Health | 8,569.50 | 9,370.00 | 10,412.20 | 11,558.30 |
| Total 56,520.33 61,096.83 68,094.70 75,953.2 Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | Remedial | 1,155.33 | 1,334.67 | 1,780.00 | 2,434.00 |
| Est. Funded Hours Est. Funded Hours Funded Hours Funded Hours (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50) | ABE/ASE | 946.50 | 1,092.33 | 1,032.70 | 940.30 |
| (4,576.50) (6,997.87) (7,858.50) (4,744.50 | Total | 56,520.33 | 61,096.83 | 68,094.70 | 75,953.20 |
| | | Est. Funded Hours | Est. Funded Hours | Funded Hours | Funded Hours |
| - 7.5 % -10.3% -10.3% -5.9% | | (4,576.50) | (6,997.87) | (7,858.50) | (4,744.50) |
| | | -7.5% | -10.3% | -10.3% | -5.9% |
| | | | | | |

Base Operating funded hours are the greater of the unrestricted credit hours for two years prior to the formula being calculated or the average of the last three fiscal years. FY 2025 is estimated to be funded on the average of FY21/FY22/FY23.

OPERATING FUND DESCRIPTIONS:

John A. Logan College has two Operating funds: The Education Fund and the Operations and Maintenance Fund. The Education fund works in combination with the Operations and Maintenance Fund to make up the College's General Fund.

EDUCATION FUND:

The Education Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the academic and service programs of the college. It includes the cost of instructional, administrative, and professional salaries; supplies and moveable equipment; library books and materials; maintenance of instructional and administrative equipment; and other costs pertaining to the educational programs of the college. This fund supports all instructional programs, provides numerous forms of student services, and has a public service component as well as providing institutional support. In addition, it includes funds for student scholarships and tuition waivers.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND:

This fund is used to account for expenditures for the improvement, maintenance, repair, or benefit of buildings and property, including the cost of interior decorating and the installation, improvement, repair, replacement, and maintenance of building fixtures, rental of buildings and property for community college purposes. If approved by resolution of the local board, the payment of salaries of janitors, engineers, or other custodial employees; all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, custodial supplies, and equipment; and professional surveys of the condition of college buildings are allowed. It also supports the expenditures related to the College's purchasing and receiving functions.



OPERATING FUNDS RESOURCE INFORMATION FY 2025

The College's main sources of Operating Revenue come from three areas: student tuition and fees, state funding, and local property taxes. The College receives additional funds from federal sources as well as facility use and interest income. The current operating revenue projection of \$32,931,090 reflects an increase of \$2,238,686 or 7.3% up as compared to \$30,692,404 budgeted for FY 2024. However, FY 2025 is the first time that the GASB 96 adoption has affected both revenues and expenditures by \$1,321,840 increases on each side. The net increase in revenue between FY 2025 and FY 2024, therefore, is 3.0% A detailed breakdown of each revenue source is provided in the following sections.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES: \$8,797,458 or 26.71% of Budgeted Operating Revenues:

Property tax revenues are budgeted to be \$7,772,458 or 23.6% of operating revenues. This amount is a projected budgeted increase of \$397,458 or up 5.39%. At the time of the proposed final budget estimate, actual EAV numbers have only been received from Jackson County, leaving Williamson with estimated values of 5% growth over the prior year and Perry, Randolph, and Franklin counties at an estimated 3% growth. Based on 5.81% prior tax year EAV growth, this is a conservative budget calculation. The tax rates of .2875 and .05 were assumed for the Education fund and the Operations and Maintenance fund, respectively. After taxes were estimated, a 1% allowance for uncollected taxes was assumed. The 2023 tax year is applied 100% toward the FY 2025 fiscal year. A table later in the document shows both this year's calculation and historical EAVs.

In other local sources, Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax is budgeted at \$925,000 which represents 2.81% of total operating revenues. This is a budgeted increase of \$25,000 as compared to the prior year's budget. FY 2022 and FY 2023 saw dramatic increases in actual funding levels. JALC received funding ranging from \$2.0 to \$2.1 million, respectively. However, as discussed in the budget document, a reallocation in fund distributions at the state level will reduce CPPRT allocations, making FY2024 year-end estimates significantly lower at \$1.3m. At this time, FY 2025 estimates by individual government entities have not been published, though several sources have indicated that further decrease should be anticipated for FY 2025.

STATE GOVERNMENTAL SOURCES: \$9,816,292 or 29.81% of Budgeted Operating Revenues:

Based on allocation data from the ICCB for FY 2025 funding levels, the entire Community College system will receive allocations of \$206,206,010 for Base Operating Grants, \$81,597,600 for Equalization funding, and \$18,972,900 for CTE Vocational grants from the State. These amounts represent a 1.87% increase over FY 2024 dollars. In addition, flat funding of \$4,264,400 was allocated for Veterans Grants to be disbursed among all the Colleges, \$548,400 for Small College grants, and \$359,000 for Performance Based funds.

Even with Statewide funding increases, due to the nature of the funding formula, some colleges receive

increases while others will receive less funding than in fiscal year FY 2024. Formulae take into consideration the number of credit hours generated, types of credit hours, the amount of local revenues, in-district hours, and FTE. State revenue sources reflect a historical decline in budgeted revenue as compared to many past years.

For FY 2025, ICCB Base Operating grant funds are estimated for John A. Logan College at \$3,070,892. This is 9.33% of total budgeted operating funds. Since actual allocations were announced in a letter from ICCB issued on June 11, the College is including this actual amount in the Legal Budget.

Equalization dollars were also disclosed in that letter and are \$6,172,500. This accounts for 18.74% of expected revenue which is a decrease of \$490,010 or 7.35% from the prior year's allocation. Internally, Base Operating and Equalization grants were allocated to support the Education fund and to the Operations and Maintenance Fund.

ICCB Vocational grants for CTE programs are budgeted at \$375,000 for FY 2025 which is a slight increase to the prior budgeted amount of \$370,000.

While individual allocations are still unknown for FY 2025, the College is estimating based on past awards that it will receive \$95,000 for a special designated Veterans grant. With a flat Community College <u>system</u> allocation of only \$359,000 for Performance Based funding, the College is estimating its share of Performance revenue at a nominal \$10,000. This Performance funding is based on completion data and other metrics. The amount varies each year.

TUITION AND STUDENT FEES: \$11,106,600 or 33.72% of Budgeted Operating Revenues:

For FY 2025, the in-district tuition rate is at \$145 per credit hour along with a \$5 per hour technology fee. Student tuition of \$10,297,350 and fees of \$809,250 total \$11,106,600 in student revenue. This is compared to total student revenue of \$10,752,800 budgeted for the prior year. This is a projected increase of \$353,800 or 3.29% from the prior budget. Calculations of student revenue were performed by looking at where FY 2024 revenue numbers are estimated to finish and factoring in an approximate 1% increase in enrollment.

The \$5 per hour technology fee revenue projected at \$289,000 will be divided to support four areas: classroom technology upgrades, lab unit replacements, refreshment of WIFI access points throughout the campus, and student support software.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE SOURCES: \$509,400 or 1.55% of Budgeted Operating Revenues:

This budget reflects \$509,400 of operating revenue from the federal grants that provide indirect cost allocations. These are such grants as Perkins, TRIO, and Child Care Resource & Referral.

OTHER REVENUE SOURCES: \$2,701,340 or 8.21% of Budgeted Operating Revenues:

Remaining sources of budgeted operating revenue include sales and service fees of \$25,000, interest income of \$862,000 plus an estimated transfer of \$300,000 of working cash interest, facilities revenue of \$160,000 based on lease agreements with outside agencies as well as conference and meeting room fees. There is also \$32,500 in other various nominal sources. Interest income is considerably more compared to the prior year due to a recovery in the Fed Funds rate. In addition, SBITA Loan Proceeds are estimated at \$1,321,840 in the FY 2025 revenue budget. This is the first year in which the College is required to include such revenues and expenditures in both budget and actual calculations.

Sales and Service revenue normally includes various areas such as Community Education Public Service fees, Workforce Development fees, Performing Arts, Special Events, and Cosmetology Services.

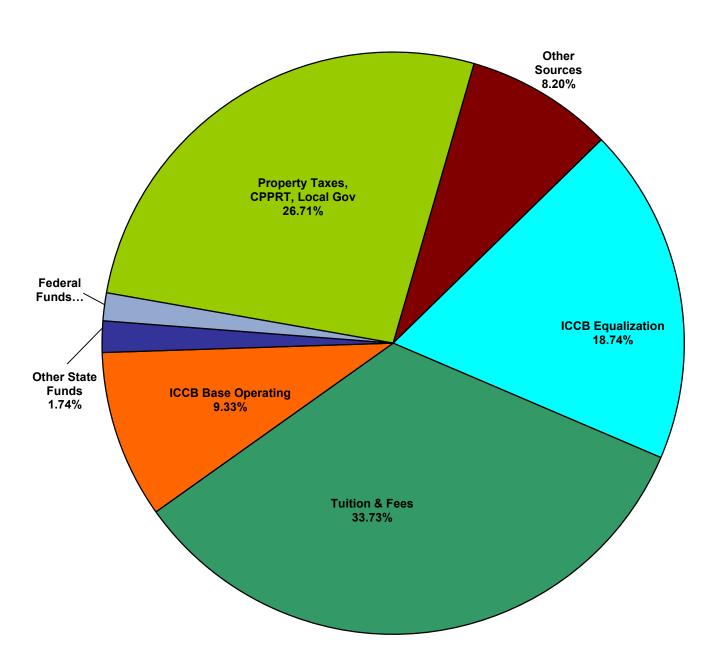
RESOURCE COMPARISON BY SOURCE - FY 2025 to FY 2024 OPERATING FUNDS - Fund 01 & Fund 02

| DY DEVENUE COURCE. | FY 2025 Proposed | FY 2024 Adopted | Increase | % Increase | % of Total FY 25 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| BY REVENUE SOURCE: | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | Revenue |
| LOCAL PROPERTY TAXES | 7,772,458 | 7,375,000 | 397,458 | 5.39% | 23.60% |
| CORPORATE PERSONAL PROPERTY REPLACEMENT TAX | 925,000 | 900,000 | 25,000 | 2.78% | 2.81% |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT OTHER | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.30% |
| ICCB BASE OPERATING GRANTS | 3,070,892 | 3,091,794 | (20,902) | (0.68%) | 9.33% |
| ICCB EQUALIZATION GRANTS | 6,172,500 | 6,662,510 | (490,010) | (7.35%) | 18.74% |
| ICCB VOCATIONAL GRANTS | 375,000 | 370,000 | 5,000 | 1.35% | 1.14% |
| ICCB PERFORMANCE ALLOCATION | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.03% |
| ICCB VETERANS GRANT | 95,000 | 95,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.29% |
| STATE FUNDS OTHER | 92,900 | 26,700 | 66,200 | 247.94% | 0.28% |
| FEDERAL FUNDS | 509,400 | 414,600 | 94,800 | 22.87% | 1.55% |
| STUDENT TUITION & FEES | 11,106,600 | 10,752,800 | 353,800 | 3.29% | 33.72% |
| SALES & SERVICE FEES | 25,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 150.00% | 0.08% |
| FACILITYUSE | 160,000 | 114,000 | 46,000 | 40.35% | 0.49% |
| INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | 862,000 | 536,000 | 326,000 | 60.82% | 2.62% |
| SBITA LOAN PROCEEDS | 1,321,840 | | 1,321,840 | 0.00% | 4.01% |
| OTHER INCOME | 32,500 | 34,000 | (1,500) | (4.41%) | 0.10% |
| TRANSFERS IN | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 0.00% | 0.91% |
| TOTAL | \$ 32,931,090 | \$ 30,492,404 | \$ 2,438,686 | 8.00% | 100.00% |

Note: Includes Education and Operations & Maintenance Funds.

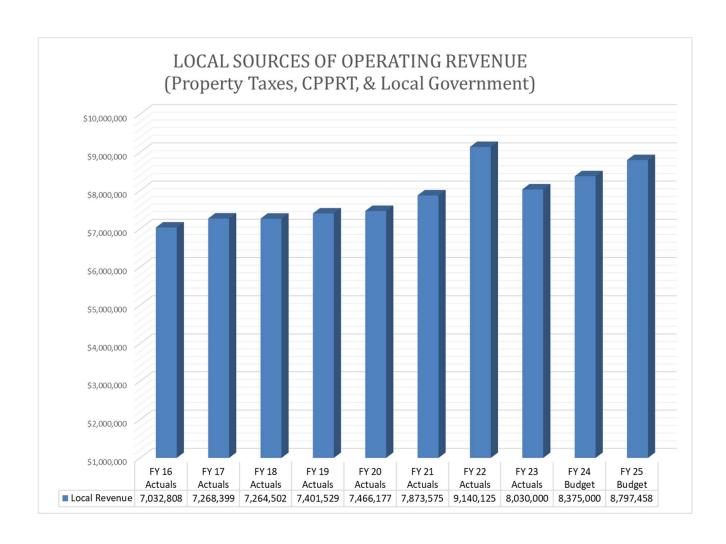
Fund 01 28,031,746 *Note that SBITA Proceeds are included for the first time. Fund 02 4,899,344 Operating Funds 32,931,090

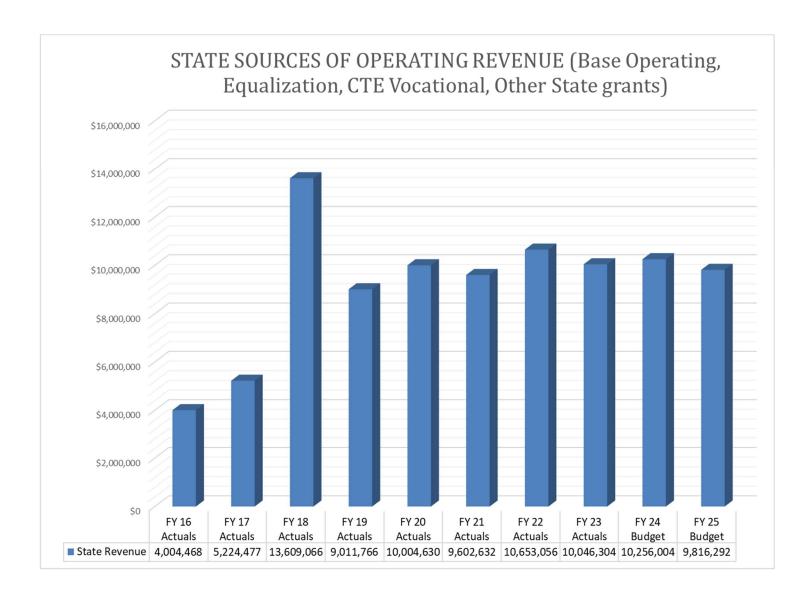
Revenues - Operating Funds FY 2025

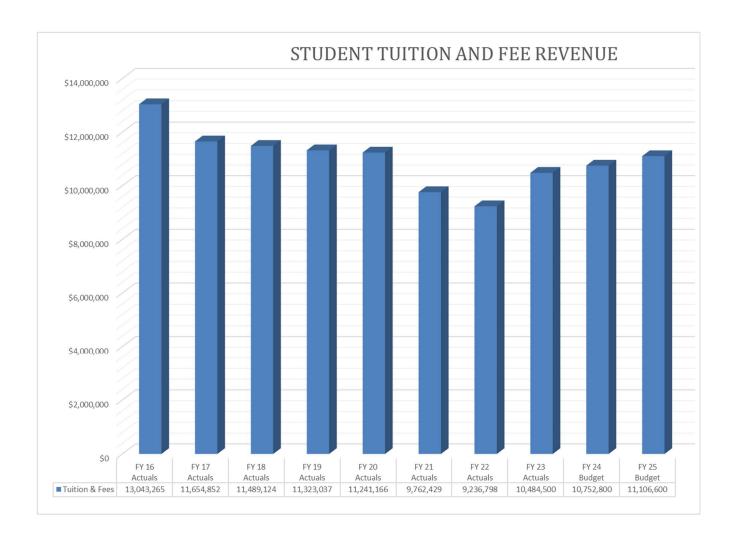


| | REVENUE BY SOURCE (OPERATING FUNDS) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| REVENUE: | FY 16 Actuals | FY 17 Actuals | _ | FY 19 Actuals | FY 20 Actuals | | FY 22 Actuals | _ | | _ | |
| Local Revenue | 7,032,808 | 7,268,399 | 7,264,502 | 7,401,529 | 7,466,177 | 7,873,575 | 9,140,125 | 8,030,000 | 8,375,000 | 8,797,458 | |
| % of Total | 28.49% | 29.71% | 22.05% | 26.04% | 25.52% | 25.75% | 28.68% | 27.44% | 27.47% | 26.71% | |
| State Revenue | 4,004,468 | 5,224,477 | 13,609,066 | 9,011,766 | 10,004,630 | 9,602,632 | 10,653,056 | 10,046,304 | 10,256,004 | 9,816,292 | |
| % of Total | 16.22% | 21.35% | 41.30% | 31.70% | 34.20% | 31.41% | 33.43% | 34.32% | 33.64% | 29.82% | |
| Federal Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,117,217 | 2,643,679 | 512,000 | 414,600 | 509,400 | |
| % of Total | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 10.19% | 8.30% | 1.75% | 1.37% | 1.56% | |
| Tuition & Fees | 13,043,265 | 11,654,852 | 11,489,124 | 11,323,037 | 11,241,166 | 9,762,429 | 9,236,798 | 10,484,500 | 10,752,800 | 11,106,600 | |
| % of Total | 52.83% | 47.63% | 34.87% | 39.83% | 38.43% | 31.93% | 28.99% | 35.83% | 35.26% | 33.73% | |
| Other Revenue | 607,078 | 320,081 | 586,439 | 688,602 | 540,816 | 220,649 | 191,116 | 192,000 | 694,000 | 2,701,340 | |
| % of Total | 2.47% | 1.31% | 1.78% | 2.43% | 1.85% | 0.72% | 0.60% | 0.66% | 2.26% | 8.18% | |
| Total Operating | 24,687,619 | 24,467,809 | 32,949,131 | 28,424,934 | 29,252,789 | 30,576,502 | 31,864,774 | 29,264,804 | 30,492,404 | 32,931,090 | |
| Revenue | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | |

- 1) Includes the Education fund and the Operations and Maintenance fund.
 2) FY 2022 included federal stimulus HEERF funds. FY 2023, 2024, and 2025 only include federal grant administration fees.
 3) FY 2025 includes SBITA Loan Proceeds for the first time in accordance with GASB 96.







| | | | EQ | UALIZED ASSE | SSED VALUAT | ΓΙΟΝ | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Estimated | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| | 2023 Payable | 2022 Payable | 2021 Payable | 2020 Payable | 2019 Payable | 2018 Payable | 2017 Payable | 2016 Payable | 2015 Payable |
| County | in 2024 | in 2023 | in 2022 | in 2021 | in 2020 | in 2019 | in 2018 | in 2017 | in 2016 |
| Williamson | 1,274,400,135 | 1,213,714,414 | 1,161,880,804 | \$1,117,807,799 | \$1,078,712,881 | \$1,046,667,240 | \$1,028,897,830 | \$1,014,817,466 | \$982,107,912 |
| Jackson | 798,992,469 | 760,945,209 | 709,927,451 | \$697,616,552 | \$691,194,351 | \$702,228,672 | \$709,623,960 | \$700,982,631 | \$687,768,397 |
| Perry | 126,491,574 | 122,807,353 | 113,621,785 | \$105,638,374 | \$99,955,768 | \$95,552,899 | \$94,038,523 | \$91,232,451 | \$88,977,600 |
| Randolph | 15,775,596 | 15,316,113 | 14,318,549 | \$13,086,465 | \$12,857,942 | \$12,380,954 | \$11,208,485 | \$11,547,935 | \$10,919,160 |
| Franklin | 110,553,201 | 107,333,205 | 98,503,329 | \$96,746,412 | \$96,171,054 | \$91,991,429 | \$86,523,070 | \$86,483,459 | \$88,025,530 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total EAV | \$2,326,212,975 | \$2,220,116,294 | \$2,098,251,918 | \$2,030,895,602 | \$1,978,891,996 | \$1,948,821,194 | \$1,930,291,868 | \$1,905,063,942 | \$1,857,798,599 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.78% | 5.81% | 3.32% | 2.63% | 1.54% | 0.96% | 1.32% | 2.54% | |
| | Est. Taxes | | | | | Formula | | | |
| Fund 01 | \$6,687,862 | | | | | EAV / 100 * \$.0 | 30 max rate Educ | cation | |
| Fund 02 | \$1,163,106 | | | | | EAV / 100 * \$.05 max rate Operations Maintenance | | | |
| Adjust | 1% Allowance | Budget FY 25 | | | | | | | |
| Fund 01 | \$6,620,984 | \$6,620,984 | | | | | | | |
| Fund 02 | \$1,151,475 | \$1,151,475 | | | | | | | |

Budget estimates based on:

^{5%} EAV growth for Williamson and Jackson counties based on budget postings 3% EAV growth for Franklin, Pery, and Randolph counties based on budget postings. 1% allowance for doubtful collections

OPERATING FUNDS

(Education Fund & Operations and Maintenance Fund) EXPENDITURE INFORMATION — BY OBJECT & BY PROGRAM FY 2025

Budget Officers and their staff across all departments of the campus were received training about budget development for detailed expenditure requests for continuing operations via video presentations which were available online and on demand throughout the budget cycle. In addition, a new part of the process was introduced this year to allow all staff members as well as Budget Managers to submit proposals for new programs and initiatives. On demand video training was also available for these submissions as well. Requestors were asked to submit their best estimates of operating costs as well as new personnel, new construction or furnishings, and IT requirements needed to support these new initiatives. In addition, the requestors were asked to estimate the value of any new revenue that might be produced, or liability that might be averted or efficiencies gained. For comparison purposes, Budget Managers meeting with the President, Vice President, and Associate Director of Accounting were given detailed information on actual expenditures for both FY 2022 and FY 2023, as well as budget numbers for FY 2024.

Total budgeted operating expenditures for FY 2025 are \$36,732,415 as compared to \$33,995,095 for FY 2024. This is an increase of \$2,737,320 or 8.05%. This is compared to recent increases of 3.30%, 1.44%, and 0.23% for FY2024, FY 2023, and FY 2022, respectively. However, it is important to note the change in reporting requirement in FY 2025 to include both the revenue and expenditure that is represented by GASB 96 compliance. Both revenues and expenditures have been inflated by \$1,321,840. Adjusting expenditures for FY 2025 to remove this noncash expense, the increase from FY 2024 to FY 2025 is \$1,415,480 or 4.16%.

As you will see from a historical comparison on page 28, this current level of budgeted expenditures is slightly above budgeted expenditure levels for FY 2007, which was \$35.8m. However, this is the eighth straight year of expenditure growth since significant cuts were made in FY 2017 in response to the state budget crisis, which held budgeted expenditures to only \$28.9m.

EXPENDITURE INFORMATION BY OBJECT:

Salaries of \$20,156,375 represent 54.87% of operating expenses and reflect an increase of \$751,607 from the prior year. Salary increases for all employee groups are reflected in the budget. Retirements, replacements, and new positions have also been factored into the budget. Benefit expenses of \$3,521,094 reflect a 19.25% increase due to an anticipated increase in health insurance rates. FY 2025 will begin with the transition of employee health insurance from TeamCare (Central States Health Plan) to Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois. This new plan will include a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) which will assist the College in providing employees with an array of comprehensive health insurance options with premium savings to them. However, as the budget deadlines approached without the finalization of the plan document, FY 2025 has included a significant contingency allowance related to the plan. In addition, all vacancies are budgeted with the presumption of family

coverage, creating a very conservative estimate. More detailed historical data on salary and benefit amounts are provided on page 27.

Contractual services represent 6.21% of the operating budget or \$2,280,887. Compared to the prior year, this is an increase of \$212,731 or 10.29%. Some contractual areas include the Jenzabar ERP system maintenance, network consulting, library databases, LMS maintenance, and facility maintenance services. However, it also represents a reclassification of items formerly classified on the Materials and Supplies line.

Materials and supplies reflect a decrease of \$491,232 or -26.53%. This is a budget of \$1,360,058 and 3.70% of operating expenditures. As mentioned above, certain expenses that had formerly been in this line have been reclassified to Contractual Services. Capital outlay requests increased from \$218,600 to \$2,376,947 and now represents 6.47% of all expenditures. This is the line item that reflects the present value of the full 5-year contract renewal with for Jenzabar One. This is the location of the SBITA expenditure request of \$1,321,840 that represents the reflection of the finance-type arrangement for the use of the ERP system. Other requests include a data center server refresh, disaster recovery site migration, campus Wi-Fi refresh, and a cooling unit for the campus safety office postponed from FY 2024. Capital Outlay represents items \$5,000 or greater.

Conference and meeting expenses increased by \$22,421 to \$600,490 representing 1.63% of the operating budget. Although conference travel has continued to grow as COVID threats have diminished, this expense area will begin to stabilize.

Utilities are budgeted at \$996,400 or 2.71% of expenditures. This is a decrease of \$17,110 and includes the VoIP phone system. The College has a long-term agreement for the delivery of solar energy at \$0.04 per kilowatt. The College will work with energy consultants on the renewal of two other energy source agreements during this upcoming year.

Institutional scholarships and waivers were decreased from the prior budget by \$240,000 to \$2,710,000. FY 2024 actual expenditures are projected at approximately \$2.700 million.

Operating transfers to support other funds were decreased overall by \$171,000 for a total of \$2,353,000. Transfers specifically from the Education Fund to support other funds were decreased from \$2,524,000 to \$2,353,000 for FY 2025. These transfers include a \$290,000 transfer of student technology fees to support upgrades of classroom and lab technology. A transfer of \$63,000 to reimburse staff wellness expenses at the Logan Fitness facility, and a subsidy of \$2,000,000 was budgeted to support activities in the Auxiliary Fund.

Operating expenditures include a small provision for contingency funds of \$150,000 which is 0.41% of budgeted expenditures. These funds are available for emergencies and unforeseen budget issues. Close monitoring of these funds will be performed by the College Administration. \$50,000 is specifically in the Operations and Maintenance fund to assist with unforeseen facility issues. The remainder resides in the Education fund. \$20,000 is allocated to Instruction, \$20,000 to Student Services, \$10,000 to Business Services as well as \$50,000 to a general institutional contingency.

EXPENDITURE INFORMATION BY PROGRAM:

INSTRUCTION: \$10,256,037 or 27.92% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures

Instruction consists of those activities dealing directly with the teaching of students. It includes the activities of faculty in the baccalaureate-oriented/transfer, occupational-technical career, general studies, and remedial and ABE/ASE programs. SICCM seat assessment fees are part of the Instructional costs.

As compared to the prior year's budget, instruction expenditures increased by \$162,960 or 1.61%. Increases in base salaries, overload, and summer rates were partially offset by retirements and resignations. The increase in health insurance rates accounts for the majority of an 27% increase to employee benefits, with 10% of that related to the scheduled 10% annual health insurance contract renewal.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT: \$2,899,978 or 7.89% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures

This category includes activities designed to provide support services for the institution's primary missions of instruction and public service. Academic support includes the operation of the library, educational media services, and academic computing used in the learning process.

As compared to the prior year's budget, Academic Support experienced an increase of \$98,079 or 3.50%. The increase was primarily in the principal payments due for Desire2Learn, as well as year 2 of Anthology Outcomes and Evaluate software.

STUDENT SERVICES: \$2,989,342 or 8.14% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures

The student services function supports the areas of financial aid, admissions, advisement, placement, testing, counseling, tutoring, recruitment, and student activities.

As compared to the prior year's budget, Student Services expenditures have increased by \$236,868 or -8.61%. A portion of the increase can be attributed to the increase in three staff members including a Manager of Student Transitions, a Coordinator of Dual Credit, and a Student Success Coach. All of these positions and the restructuring of the division are designed to spearhead the increase in retention, persistence, and completion.

In addition to services such as Admissions, Advisement, and Financial Aid, the Student Services division is largely responsible for the Strategic Enrollment Management Plan that is currently in its second year during FY 2025. The new Assistant Provost has restructured the division to support the SEM plan as well as to enhance the efforts to retain students thereafter.

PUBLIC SERVICES: \$701,615 or 1.91% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures

Public service consists of Community Education (non-credit) classes and other activities of an educational nature, such as workshops, seminars, and the provision of college facilities and expertise to the community designed to be of service to the public.

As compared to the prior year's budget, Public Services experienced a decrease of \$24,572 or -3.38%. The decrease in salary expense projected for FY 2025 is partially offset by increases in contractual services and general materials and supplies, with the mission to align with the community education mission.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT: \$9,985,615 or 27.18% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures

Institutional support includes expenditures for central executive-level activities and support services that benefit the entire institution. Examples include expenses for the governing board, administrative offices, information technology, fiscal operations, human resources, institutional research, grant development, college relations, legal services, etc. It also includes general contingency funds.

As compared to the prior year's budget, Institutional Support increased by \$2,547,074 or 36.67%. The largest portion of this increase is in capital outlay expenditures that are primarily one-time expenses. In the upcoming year, the College is anticipating significant expenses related to the refreshment of the campus Wi-Fi system which was initially installed in 2014. Also, the campus datacenter server will be refreshed, and a disaster recovery site migration is included as the College's current provider plans to sunset their product in the third quarter of FY 2025, leaving IT will the need to replace this system.

A new position is included in Human Resources to manage employee benefits and serve as a liaison between the benefits vendors and the employees to assure maximum utilization of the products purchased. In addition, a Coordinator of Digital Marketing is now included in the FY 2025 budget with the goal of bringing much of the contracted marketing work in-house.

OPERATION & MAINT. OF PLANT: \$4,836,828 or 13.17% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures

Operation and maintenance of plant consists of those activities necessary to keep the grounds, buildings, and equipment operating efficiently and ready for use as well as the purchasing and receiving functions. Operation and maintenance of plant also provides for plant utilities, as well as equipment, materials, supplies, fire protection, and other costs necessary to support this function. This program area increased by \$197,433 or 4.25%.

A Purchasing Coordinator has also been added to support the purchasing efforts as well as to provide additional support for the management of both the online bookstore contract vendor and the general

store facility which will also provide retail opportunities at other campus events such as athletic and arts. Standard salary adjustments contributed to the overall increase.

SCHOLARSHIPS & WAIVERS: \$2,710,000 or 7.38% of Budgeted Operating Expenditures

As compared to last year's budget, this area was decreased by \$240,000 or 8.14%. It is difficult to know how much various waivers will be impacted by enrollment changes. A review of FY 20243 waivers was performed, and enrollment by student category were taken into consideration.

Along with amounts for student scholarships, this category includes both mandated waivers such as those for ABE/GED/ASE students and Senior Citizens along with institutional waivers for Dual Credit, Workforce Development, FAVAS Academic Awards, Competition Winners, Student Ambassadors, Departmental Waivers, and designated Presidential waivers. Athletic waivers are budgeted separately in the Auxiliary fund.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:

A comparison of budgeted operating expenditures comparing FY 2025 to FY 2024 follows on the upcoming pages. Graphs will accompany these comparison in order to break down the proposed expenditrues both by program categoris and by account object coes. More detailed historical views of amounts budgeted for salary and benefit expenses as compared to the total operating expenditures for each year will follow.

Finally, there is an historical chart and accompanying graph to demonstrate the trajectory of operating expenditures from current and prior budgets.

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - FY 2025 to FY 2024 OPERATING FUNDS (Education and Operations & Maintenance)

| | FY 25 | FY 24 | \$ | % | % of |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| EXPENDITURES | Proposed | | Increase | Increase | Total FY 24 |
| BY PROGRAM: | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | Budget |
| INSTRUCTION | \$10,256,037 | \$10,093,077 | \$162,960 | 1.61% | 27.92% |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT | 2,899,978 | 2,801,900 | 98,078 | 3.50% | 7.89% |
| STUDENT SERVICES | 2,989,342 | 2,752,474 | 236,868 | 8.61% | 8.14% |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | 701,615 | 726,187 | (24,572) | (3.38%) | 1.91% |
| OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | 4,836,828 | 4,639,395 | 197,433 | 4.26% | 13.17% |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | 9,985,615 | 7,508,062 | 2,477,553 | 33.00% | 27.18% |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & WAIVERS | 2,710,000 | 2,950,000 | (240,000) | (8.14%) | 7.38% |
| TRANSFERS | 2,353,000 | 2,524,000 | (171,000) | (6.77%) | 6.41% |
| TOTALS | \$36,732,415 | \$33,995,095 | \$2,737,320 | 8.05% | 100.0% |
| | | | | | |

| | FY 25 | FY 24 | \$ | % | % of |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| EXPENDITURES | Proposed | | Increase | Increase | Total FY 24 |
| BY OBJECT: | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | Budget |
| SALARIES | \$20,156,375 | \$19,404,768 | \$751,607 | 3.87% | 54.87% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 3,521,094 | 2,952,697 | 568,397 | 19.25% | 9.59% |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 2,280,887 | 2,068,156 | 212,731 | 10.29% | 6.21% |
| MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 1,360,058 | 1,851,290 | (491,232) | (26.53%) | 3.70% |
| CONFERENCE & MEETING | 600,490 | 578,069 | 22,421 | 3.88% | 1.63% |
| FIXED CHARGES | 157,734 | 13,480 | 144,254 | 1070.13% | 0.43% |
| UTILITIES | 996,400 | 1,013,510 | (17,110) | (1.69%) | 2.71% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | 2,376,947 | 218,600 | 2,158,347 | 987.35% | 6.47% |
| OTHER | 2,779,430 | 3,220,525 | (441,095) | (13.70%) | 7.57% |
| CONTINGENCY | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | 0.00% | 0.41% |
| TRANSFERS | 2,353,000 | 2,524,000 | (171,000) | (6.77%) | 6.41% |
| TOTALS | \$36,732,415 | \$33,995,095 | \$2,737,320 | 8.05% | 100.0% |

Note: Includes Education and Operations & Maintenance Funds. Fund 01 31,402,436

Fund 02 5,329,979

Operating Funds _____**\$36,732,415**

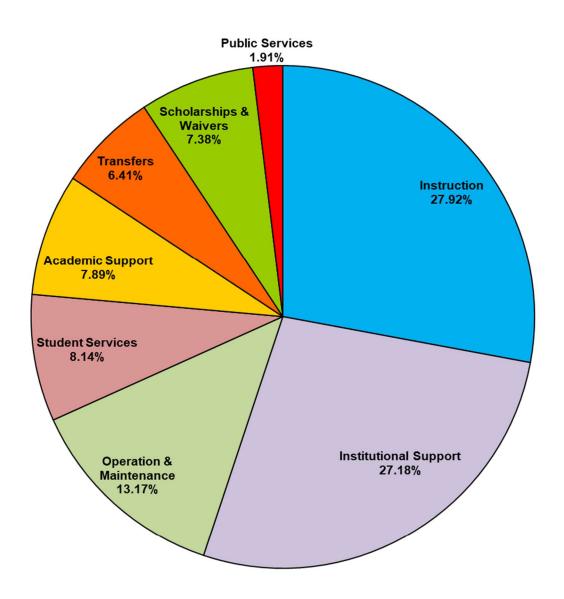
Note: FY25 is the first year to include SBIT expenses, which inflates the year to year variance.

Fund 01 31,402,436 Fund 02 5,329,979 Less SBITA (1,321,840)

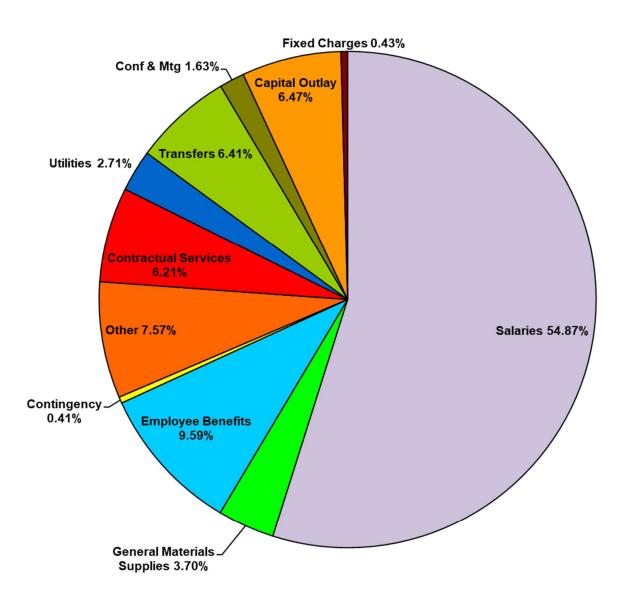
Less SBITA (1,321,840)
Operating Funds \$35,410,575 4.16%

24

Expenditures by Program FY 2025



Expenditures by Object FY 2025



| | BUDGET FOR HUMAN CAPITAL RESOURCES - OPERATING FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Proposed | Seven-Year | |
| \$ Budgeted: | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | Average | |
| Salaries | 17,855,263 | 18,373,374 | 18,965,713 | 19,112,518 | 19,076,189 | 19,404,768 | 20,156,375 | 18,992,029 | |
| Benefits | 2,029,791 | 2,089,928 | 2,276,002 | 2,436,379 | 2,668,867 | 2,952,697 | 3,521,094 | 2,567,823 | |
| Staff Resources | \$19,885,054 | \$20,463,302 | \$21,241,715 | \$21,548,897 | \$21,745,056 | \$22,357,465 | \$23,677,469 | \$21,559,852 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | \$30,300,198 | \$31,665,984 | \$32,369,718 | \$32,443,127 | \$32,908,829 | \$33,995,095 | \$36,732,415 | \$32,916,481 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| % of | | | | | | | Proposed | Seven-Year | |
| Operating | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | | Average | |
| Salaries | 58.93% | 58.02% | 58.59% | 58.91% | 57.97% | 57.08% | 54.87% | 57.70% | |
| Benefits | 6.70% | 6.60% | 7.03% | 7.51% | 8.11% | 8.69% | 9.59% | 7.80% | |
| Staff Resources | 65.63% | 64.62% | 65.62% | 66.42% | 66.08% | 65.77% | 64.46% | 65.50% | |

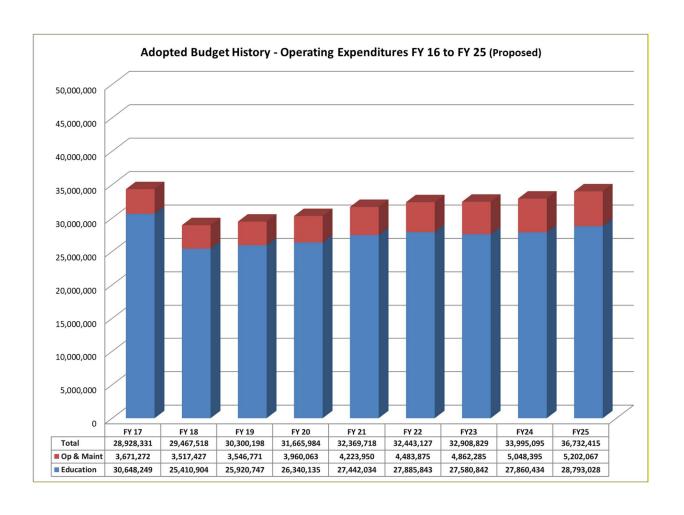
Adopted Budget History Operating Fund Expenditures FY 2000 - FY 2025 (Proposed)

| | | • | | Increase |
|--------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | | | Total | (Decrease) |
| Fiscal | | Operations & | Operating | From |
| Year | Education | Maintenance | Funds | Prior Year |
| FY 00 | 19,046,734 | 2,737,552 | 21,784,286 | |
| FY 01 | 20,297,130 | 3,672,809 | 23,969,939 | 10.03% |
| FY 02 | 21,918,087 | 3,600,289 | 25,518,376 | 6.46% |
| FY 03 | 24,195,342 | 4,027,502 | 28,222,844 | 10.60% |
| FY 04 | 24,365,041 | 4,538,181 | 28,903,222 | 2.41% |
| FY 05 | 26,571,301 | 5,004,526 | 31,575,827 | 9.25% |
| FY 06 | 28,109,073 | 5,741,445 | 33,850,518 | 7.20% |
| FY 07 | 30,337,763 | 5,487,059 | 35,824,822 | 5.83% |
| FY 08 | 33,235,496 | 5,844,366 | 39,079,862 | 9.09% |
| FY 09 | 33,397,236 | 6,096,541 | 39,493,777 | 1.06% |
| FY 10 | 35,436,271 | 5,490,121 | 40,926,392 | 3.63% |
| FY 11 | 33,393,581 | 4,889,387 | 38,282,968 | (6.46%) |
| FY 12 | 34,407,822 | 4,489,562 | 38,897,384 | 1.60% |
| FY 13 | 33,443,145 | 4,607,250 | 38,050,395 | (2.18%) |
| FY 14 | 33,521,198 | 4,507,278 | 38,028,476 | (0.06%) |
| FY 15 | 34,649,364 | 4,579,846 | 39,229,210 | 3.16% |
| FY 16 | 30,648,249 | 3,671,272 | 34,319,521 | (12.52%) |
| FY 17 | 25,410,904 | 3,517,427 | 28,928,331 | (15.71%) |
| FY 18 | 25,920,747 | 3,546,771 | 29,467,518 | 1.86% |
| FY 19 | 26,340,135 | 3,960,063 | 30,300,198 | 2.83% |
| FY 20 | 27,442,034 | 4,223,950 | 31,665,984 | 4.51% |
| FY 21 | 27,885,843 | 4,483,875 | 32,369,718 | 2.22% |
| FY 22 | 27,580,842 | 4,862,285 | 32,443,127 | 0.23% |
| FY23 | 27,860,434 | 5,048,395 | 32,908,829 | 1.44% |
| FY24 | 28,793,028 | 5,202,067 | 33,995,095 | 3.30% |
| FY25 | 31,402,436 | 5,329,979 | 36,732,415 | 8.05% |

Note: FY 2025 is based on the proposed budget.

Also note that FY 2025 is the first year to include SBITA expenses.

| FY25 30,080,596 5,329,979 35, | 35,410,575 4.16% |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
|-------------------------------|------------------|



NON-OPERATING BUDGETARY FUNDS

BOND AND INTEREST FUND:

This fund is established for the payment of principal, interest and related charges of any outstanding bond or debt issuance. For FY 2025, \$4,360,000 in principal, \$653,669 for interest, and \$1,425 in fee payments are scheduled for a total of \$5,015,094. The breakdown is shown below:

- \$430,460 on bonds issued as 2016B for funding a post-employment benefit for retiree insurance.
- \$2,483,250 interest and fees on refunding of 2007 bonds issued as 2017A.
- \$2,101,384 bonds issued as 2020A for construction and renovation.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND:

The Auxiliary Enterprises Fund accounts for college services where a fee is charged to students/staff and the activity is intended to be self-supporting. Examples of accounts in this fund include food services, bookstore, copy/supply center, athletics, and the Logan Fitness facility.

Including the transfers in, revenue for the Auxiliary fund is projected at \$3,248,750. Subsidies for Auxiliary Services by the Education Fund should be shown as transfers to the appropriate account. For FY 202,54, \$63,000 is being provided by transfers budgeted from the Education Fund specifically related to reimbursing the Logan Fitness facility for the cost of staff wellness waivers agreed to by the College in policy and various union contracts. For this year, there is also a transfer of \$2,000,000 budgeted to support Athletic programs and Fitness Center operations. Total expenditures are estimated at \$3,462,097. The projected ending fund balance is \$10,753.

AUDIT FUND:

The Audit Fund is established for recording the payment of auditing expenses. During FY 2024, \$76,300 will be budgeted to cover expenditures in this fund. This amount includes an estimated \$76,000 for the performance of an external audit by an independent CPA firm. It also includes \$300 for consultant fees. Revenue of \$66,614 is anticipated from local property taxes along with interest of \$4,300. The FY 2025 projected ending fund balance is \$3,614.

LIABILITY, PROTECTION AND SETTLEMENT FUND:

This fund accepts special levies for tort liability, property insurance, Medicare insurance, FICA taxes and workers' compensation. The monies in this fund should be used only for the payment of tort liability, property, unemployment or workers compensation insurance or claims, risk mitigation, and the cost of participation in the Federal Medicare program. Expenditures in this fund include insurance costs for property and casualty, an athletic insurance policy, and the cost of maintaining the Campus Police operations. The College will include a portion of staff members' time who are active in the functions of risk management.

During FY 2025, budgeted expenditures are \$3,259,938. Expected revenues include local property taxes of \$2,480,000, \$323,956 in SBITA Lease Proceeds, and \$68,000 in interest. The FY 2025 projected ending fund balance is \$1,042,018.

RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND:

This fund is for the purpose of accounting for monies that have restrictions regarding their use. This fund accounts for state and federal grants plus other specific use contracts. Student financial aid funds are a primary source of expenditures in this fund. During FY 2025, we will budget \$18,283,000 in this fund for expenditures with offsetting revenue for the majority of this amount.

As discussed below, there is no current year revenue for the payment of post-employment retiree insurance benefits. This is being funded from previous bond proceeds. The College will utilize the Restricted Fund to establish grant budgets.

ADDITIONAL BUDGET INFORMATION RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND 06:

For FY 2025, the College has placed \$290,000 of expected new technology expenditures in the restricted purposes fund and budgeted a transfer in of an equal amount from student technology fee revenue to assist with several projects: classroom technology upgrades, lab unit replacements, refreshment of WIFI access points throughout the campus, and student support software.

In 2016, the College issued bonds related to funding a liability for post-employment benefits. These payments are for obligations related to assisting retirees with a portion of the cost of their health insurance. For FY 2025, the College has budgeted expected expenditures of \$450,000 in the Restricted Purposes Fund for retiree payments.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE (RESTRICTED) FUND:

This fund is utilized to account for monies restricted for building purposes and site acquisition. Funds are provided in the Operation and Maintenance (Restricted) for completion of approved protection, health, safety projects as well as some general construction improvements. This fund will be expending protection, health, and safety (PHS) levies, bond proceeds, plus transfers from operating funds, and interest earnings.

Total expenditures of \$16,577,602 are being budgeted in this fund with \$3,654,708 of those being Protection, Health, Safety projects (PHS) funded by tax levy. Below are details of existing or potential capital projects. Not all approved projects will come to full completion in FY 2025, and some may only be in the design phase or early construction process.

| | FY 2025 CA | APITAL PRO | JECT INFORMA | TION: | | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|---|--|--|
| | Total Cost | JALC | | Agency | Agency | | | |
| Project Description: | Estimate | Funds | JALC Type | Funds | Type | Notes | | |
| Transformer C wing | 854,160 | 854,160 | PHS levy | 0 | n/a | | | |
| Upper C Wing Air Handlers | 942,510 | 904,322 | PHS levy | 0 | n/a | | | |
| West Lobby Expansion | 1,258,333 | 314,583 | Bonds 2020A | 943,750 | CDB | Approved by State of Illinois | | |
| West Entry Elevator & Mezzanine | 471,652 | 216,652 | PHS levy | 255,000 | CDB | Approved by State of Illinois | | |
| West Entry Elevator (est. additional funding | 611,257 | 611,257 | Bonds 2020A | 0 | CDB | Estimate based on prior bids | | |
| Upper C & E Wing Renovations | 2,300,000 | 575,000 | Bonds 2020A | 1,725,000 | CDB | Approved by State of Illinois | | |
| Boiler Replacement Project | 1,194,525 | 1,194,525 | PHS levy | 0 | n/a | | | |
| D Wing Roof Replacement | 485,049 | 485,049 | PHS levy | 0 | n/a | | | |
| 3rd Floor Communication wing - Nursing | 1,841,400 | 606,400 | Bonds 2020A | 1,235,000 | | Congressional Grant | | |
| CTE Program Consolidation Renovation | | | | | | | | |
| Design and start | 2,500,000 | 1,250,000 | Bonds 2020A | 1,250,000 | EDA | Grant Application 50% match | | |
| Cooling Tower Repairs - 2 Units | 185,000 | 185,000 | O&M-Rest. | 0 | n/a | | | |
| Flooring Replacement - Multiple Rooms | 100,000 | 100,000 | O&M-Rest. | 0 | n/a | | | |
| H Building Main Breaker Repair | 50,000 | 50,000 | O&M-Rest. | 0 | n/a | | | |
| Contingency | 50,000 | 50,000 | O&M-Rest. | 0 | n/a | | | |
| | FY 2026 CA | APITAL PRO | JECT INFORMA | TION: | | | | |
| | Total Cost | JALC | | Agency | Agency | | | |
| Project Description: | Estimate | Funds | JALC Type | Funds | Туре | Notes | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Hoffard Pond - drainage project | 200,000 | , | O&M-Rest. | 0 | n/a | | | |
| West Lobby Expansion | 3,775,000 | | Bonds 2020A | 2,831,250 | | Approved by State of Illinois | | |
| CTE Program Consolidation Renovation | | | Bonds 2020A | 2,912,645 | EDA | Grant Application 50% match | | |
| | | | ct (seeking app | | | | | |
| | Total Cost | | | | Agency | | | |
| Project Description: | Estimate | Funds | JALC Type | Funds | Type | Notes | | |
| Chemistry Classrooms / Labs - Lower G win | 2,313,063 | 578,265 | Bonds 2020A | 1,734,798 | State | 2024 ICCB RAMP Submission #1- approved but funding TBD | | |
| Library Remodel | 2,330,640 | | | | | 2025 ICCB RAMP submission #1 | | |
| Parking Lots A, C, and adjacent roadways | 3,829,690 | | | _ | | 2025 ICCB RAMP submission #2 | | |
| Notes: Capital Development Board (CDB), Economic | Notes: Capital Development Board (CDB), Economic Development Administration (EDA) | | | | | | | |



Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2025

John A. Logan College Carterville, IL 62918

June 25, 2024

Summary of Fiscal Year 2025 Budget by Fund

| Gener | al | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | Liability, |
| | Operations & | Restricted | | Protection, |
| Education | Maintenance | Purposes | Audit | Settlement |
| Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund |
| \$10,900,000 | \$1,001,000 | \$3,810,000 | \$9,000 | \$1,430,000 |
| 27,881,746 | 4,749,344 | 16,382,643 | 70,914 | 2,871,956 |
| 29,049,436 | 5,329,979 | 18,283,000 | 76,300 | 3,259,938 |
| (2.203.000) | 150.000 | 290.000 | _ | _ |
| | | | | \$1,042,018 |
| | Education Fund \$10,900,000 27,881,746 | Education Fund Maintenance Fund \$10,900,000 \$1,001,000 27,881,746 4,749,344 29,049,436 5,329,979 (2,203,000) 150,000 | Education Fund Maintenance Fund Restricted Purposes Fund \$10,900,000 \$1,001,000 \$3,810,000 27,881,746 4,749,344 16,382,643 29,049,436 5,329,979 18,283,000 (2,203,000) 150,000 290,000 | Education Fund Maintenance Fund Purposes Fund Audit Fund \$10,900,000 \$1,001,000 \$3,810,000 \$9,000 27,881,746 4,749,344 16,382,643 70,914 29,049,436 5,329,979 18,283,000 76,300 (2,203,000) 150,000 290,000 - |

| COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | Debt | Capital | Proprietary | Working |
|--|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Summary of Budget by Fund: | Service | Projects | Fund | Cash |
| | | Operations & | | |
| | Bond & | Maintenance | Auxiliary | Working |
| | Interest | Fund | Enterprises | Cash |
| Fiscal Year 2025 | Fund | (Restricted) | Fund | Fund |
| Beginning Balance | \$270,300 | \$12,425,000 | \$224,100 | \$7,535,685 |
| Budgeted Revenue | 5,035,669 | 10,402,008 | 1,185,750 | 300,000 |
| Budgeted Expenditures | 5,015,094 | 16,577,602 | 3,462,097 | - |
| Budgeted Transfers | | | | |
| (from) to Other Funds | - | - " | 2,063,000 | (300,000) |
| Budgeted Ending Balance (Deficit) | \$290,875 | \$6,249,406 | \$10,753 | \$7,535,685 |

Summary of Fiscal Year 2025 Estimated Revenues

| | | Operations | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| | | and | Total | |
| | Education | Maintenance | Operating | % of |
| Operating Revenues By Source: | Fund | Fund | Funds | Total |
| Local Government Sources: | | | | |
| Current Taxes | \$6,620,983 | \$1,151,475 | \$7,772,458 | 23.83% |
| Corporate Personal Property | | | | |
| Replacement Tax | 925,000 | | 925,000 | 2.83% |
| Other Local Govt Revenue | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 0.31% |
| TOTAL LOCAL GOVERNMENT | \$7,645,983 | \$1,151,475 | \$8,797,458 | 26.97% |
| State Communicated Sources | | | | |
| State Governmental Sources: | \$2,057,498 | \$1,013,394 | \$3,070,892 | 9.41% |
| ICCB Base Operating Grants | φ2,057,496 4,135,575 | 2,036,925 | 6,172,500 | 18.93% |
| ICCB Equalization Grants ICCB Performance Allocation Grant | 10,000 | 2,030,923 | 10,000 | 0.03% |
| | 95,000 | | 95,000 | 0.29% |
| ICCB Veterans Grant | SSC 162 • SSC 50 | 123,750 | 375,000 | 1.15% |
| ICCB-CTE Vocational Education | 251,250 66,000 | 26,900 | 92,900 | 0.28% |
| State Governmental-Other | \$6,615,323 | \$3,200,969 | \$9,816,292 | 30.09% |
| TOTAL STATE GOVERNMENT | \$0,015,325 | \$3,200,909 | \$9,010,292 | 30.0370 |
| Federal-Dept. of Education | \$36,000 | \$17,800 | \$53,800 | 0.16% |
| Federal-Dept. of Health Human Services | 300,000 | 119,000 | 419,000 | 1.28% |
| Federal Government-Other | 26,000 | 10,600 | 36,600 | 0.11% |
| TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS | \$362,000 | \$147,400 | \$509,400 | 1.55% |
| | | | | |
| Student Tuition and Fees: | | | | |
| Tuition | \$10,297,350 | | \$10,297,350 | 31.56% |
| Fees | 809,250 | | 809,250 | 2.48% |
| TOTAL TUITION AND FEES | \$11,106,600 | \$0 | \$11,106,600 | 34.04% |
| 011 0 | | | | |
| Other Sources: | ¢25.000 | | \$25,000 | 0.08% |
| Sales and Service Fees | \$25,000 | ¢460,000 | 160,000 | 0.49% |
| Facilities Revenue | 704 000 | \$160,000 | 862,000 | 2.64% |
| Investment Revenue | 781,000 | 81,000 | • | 4.05% |
| SBITA Loan Proceeds | 1,321,840 | 0.500 | 1,321,840 | |
| Other Sources | 24,000 | 8,500 | 32,500 | 0.10% |
| TOTAL OTHER SOURCES | \$2,151,840 | \$249,500 | \$2,401,340 | 7.36% |
| TOTAL FY 2025 BUDGETED REVENUE | \$27,881,746 | \$4,749,344 | \$32,631,090 | 100.00% |
| | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$150,000 | \$150,000 | \$300,000 | |
| ADJUSTED REVENUE | \$28,031,746 | \$4,899,344 | \$32,931,090 | |
| | | | | |

Summary of Fiscal Year 2025 Operating Budgeted Expenditures

| | | Operations | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| | | and | Total | |
| | Education | Maintenance | Operating | % of |
| BY PROGRAM: | Fund | Fund | Funds | Total |
| Instruction | \$10,256,037 | | \$10,256,037 | 27.92% |
| Academic Support | 2,899,978 | | 2,899,978 | 7.89% |
| Student Services | 2,989,342 | | 2,989,342 | 8.14% |
| Public Service | 701,615 | | 701,615 | 1.91% |
| Operation & Maintenance of Plant | | \$4,836,828 | 4,836,828 | 13.17% |
| Institutional Support | 9,492,464 | 493,151 | 9,985,615 | 27.18% |
| Scholarships, Student Grants, Waivers | 2,710,000 | | 2,710,000 | 7.38% |
| TRANSFERS | 2,353,000 | 0 | 2,353,000 | 6.41% |
| Total FY 2025 Budgeted Expenditures | \$31,402,436 | \$5,329,979 | \$36,732,415 | 100.0% |
| Less Nonoperating Items: | | | | |
| Tuition Chargeback | \$0 | | \$0 | |
| ADJUSTED EXPENDITURES | \$31,402,436 | \$5,329,979 | \$36,732,415 | |
| BY OBJECT: | | | | |
| Salaries | \$17,156,862 | \$2,999,513 | \$20,156,375 | 54.87% |
| Employee Benefits | \$2,987,459 | 533,635 | 3,521,094 | 9.59% |
| Contractual Services | \$2,006,237 | 274,650 | 2,280,887 | 6.21% |
| General Materials & Supplies | \$1,002,257 | 357,801 | 1,360,058 | 3.70% |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | \$578,540 | 21,950 | 600,490 | 1.63% |
| Fixed Charges | \$151,734 | 6,000 | 157,734 | 0.43% |
| Utilities | \$11,470 | 984,930 | 996,400 | 2.71% |
| Capital Outlay | 2,275,447 | 101,500 | 2,376,947 | 6.47% |
| Other | 2,779,430 | 0 | 2,779,430 | 7.57% |
| Provision for Contingency | 100,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 0.41% |
| TRANSFERS | 2,353,000 | 0 | 2,353,000 | 6.41% |
| Total FY 2025 Budgeted Expenditures | \$31,402,436 | \$5,329,979 | \$36,732,415 | 100.0% |
| Less Nonoperating Items: | | | | |
| Tuition Chargeback | \$0 | | \$0 | |
| ADJUSTED EXPENDITURES | \$31,402,436 | \$5,329,979 | \$36,732,415 | - |

Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures

| NSTRUCTION Salaries \$8,314,094 Employee Benefits 1,150,794 Contractual Services 249,449 General Materials & Supplies 381,657 Conference & Meeting Expense 130,223 Fixed Charges 200 Utilities 5,620 Capital Outlay 0 0 Contingency 20,000 \$10,256,037 | Education Fund: | Appropriations | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Employee Benefits | INSTRUCTION | | |
| Contractual Services 249,449 General Materials & Supplies 381,657 Conference & Meeting Expense 130,223 Fixed Charges 200 Utilities 5,620 Capital Outlay 0 0 Contingency 20,000 \$10,256,037 | Salaries | \$8,314,094 | |
| General Materials & Supplies 130,223 Fixed Charges 130,223 Fixed Charges 200 Utilities 5,620 Capital Outlay 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Employee Benefits | 1,150,794 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense 130,223 Fixed Charges 200 Utilities 5,620 Capital Outlay 0 Other 4,000 Contingency 20,000 ACADEMIC SUPPORT Salaries Salaries \$2,049,472 Employee Benefits 404,856 Contractual Services 157,546 General Materials & Supplies 39,245 Conference & Meeting Expense 60,325 Fixed Charges 134,534 Capital Outlay 0 Other 0 STUDENT SERVICES Salaries \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contractual Services 71,650 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 74,080 <td>Contractual Services</td> <td>249,449</td> <td></td> | Contractual Services | 249,449 | |
| Fixed Charges | General Materials & Supplies | 381,657 | |
| Utilities | Conference & Meeting Expense | 130,223 | |
| Capital Outlay | Fixed Charges | 200 | |
| Other Contingency 4,000 20,000 \$10,256,037 ACADEMIC SUPPORT Salaries \$2,049,472 Employee Benefits 404,856 Contractual Services 157,546 General Materials & Supplies 93,245 Conference & Meeting Expense 60,325 Fixed Charges 134,534 Capital Outlay 0 \$2,899,978 STUDENT SERVICES Salaries \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Fixed Charges Contractual Services 71,650 Fixed Charges 1,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Fixed Charges 1,000 \$2,989,342 Fixed Charges 1,000 \$2,989,342 Fixed Charges 1,000 Fixed Charges 1,000 Fixed Charges 1,000 Fi | Utilities | 5,620 | |
| Contingency Conference & Meeting Expense Contingency Conference & Meeting Expense Contingency Conference & Meeting Expense Conference & Conference & Meeting Expense Conference & Meeting Expense C | Capital Outlay | | |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT Salaries \$2,049,472 Employee Benefits 404,856 Contractual Services 157,546 General Materials & Supplies 93,245 Conference & Meeting Expense 60,325 Fixed Charges 134,534 Capital Outlay 0 Other 0 0 \$2,899,978 STUDENT SERVICES Salaries \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Conference & Meeting Expense 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Conference & Meeting Expense 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contractual Services 16,000 Capital Outlay 3,271,470 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 | Other | 4,000 | |
| Salaries \$2,049,472 Employee Benefits 404,856 Contractual Services 157,546 General Materials & Supplies 93,245 Conference & Meeting Expense 60,325 Fixed Charges 134,534 Capital Outlay 0 Other 0 \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 | Contingency | 20,000 | \$10,256,037 |
| Salaries \$2,049,472 Employee Benefits 404,856 Contractual Services 157,546 General Materials & Supplies 93,245 Conference & Meeting Expense 60,325 Fixed Charges 134,534 Capital Outlay 0 Other 0 \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 | ACADEMIC SUPPORT | | |
| Employee Benefits | | \$2 049 472 | |
| Contractual Services | | | |
| General Materials & Supplies 93,245 Conference & Meeting Expense 60,325 Fixed Charges 134,534 Capital Outlay 0 Other 0 \$\$\frac{1}{2}\$\$\text{R}\$\$\text{37}\$ Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 0 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$\$\frac{2}{9}\$\text{89}\$\text{342}\$ PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$\$\frac{4}{9}\$\text{347}\$ \$\$\frac{4}{9}\$\text{347}\$ \$\$\frac{4}{9}\$\text{347}\$ \$\$\frac{4} | | | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense Fixed Charges STUDENT SERVICES Salaries Fixel Charges Fixed Charges F | | | |
| Time | | | |
| Capital Outlay 0 Other 0 STUDENT SERVICES Salaries \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Char | | | |
| Other 0 \$2,899,978 STUDENT SERVICES \$2,248,837 \$2,000 \$2,899,978 Salaries \$2,248,837 \$2,000 \$2,899,978 Employee Benefits 403,922 \$2,008 \$2,008 Contractual Services 125,698 \$2,000 \$2,000 Fixed Charges 0 \$2,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE \$3,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE \$2,989,342 | | | |
| STUDENT SERVICES Salaries \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 | | | \$2.899.978 |
| Salaries \$2,248,837 Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 | 34101 | | ,,, |
| Employee Benefits 403,922 Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Conti | STUDENT SERVICES | | |
| Contractual Services 125,698 General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT | | | |
| General Materials & Supplies 81,195 Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS </td <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> | , , | | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense 61,740 Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 | | | |
| Fixed Charges 0 Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 | | | |
| Capital Outlay 0 Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 | | | |
| Other 47,950 Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | . — | | |
| Contingency 20,000 \$2,989,342 PUBLIC SERVICE \$447,159 \$447,159 Salaries \$447,159 \$47,080 Contractual Services 71,650 \$60 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 | | _ | |
| PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | Contingency | 20,000 | \$2,989,342 |
| Salaries \$447,159 Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | PUBLIC SERVICE | | |
| Employee Benefits 70,745 Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | \$447.159 | |
| Contractual Services 71,650 General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| General Materials & Supplies 74,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense 26,131 Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Fixed Charges 1,000 Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Utilities 5,850 Other 5,000 \$701,615 INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | 1,000 | |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | _ | 5,850 | |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | Other | | \$701,615 |
| Salaries \$4,097,300 Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Employee Benefits 957,142 Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Contractual Services 1,401,894 General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| General Materials & Supplies 372,080 Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | CON IN 19 50 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense 300,121 Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Fixed Charges 16,000 Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | 10.00 | | |
| Capital Outlay 2,275,447 Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Other 12,480 Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| Contingency 60,000 \$9,492,464 SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS Other \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | ¢0.400.404 |
| Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | Contingency | 60,000 | \$9,492,464 |
| Other \$2,710,000 \$2,710,000 TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRAI | NTS, WAIVERS | |
| TRANSFERS \$2,353,000 | | | \$2,710,000 |
| | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL \$31,402,436 | TRANSFERS | | \$2,353,000 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | | \$31,402,436 |

Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures

| Operations and Maintenance Fund: | Appropriations | <u>Totals</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT | | |
| Salaries | \$2,648,961 | |
| Employee Benefits | 450,397 | |
| Contractual Services | 247,730 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 338,510 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 8,800 | |
| Fixed Charges | 6,000 | |
| Utilities | 984,930 | |
| Capital Outlay | 101,500 | |
| Other | 0 | |
| Provision for Contingency | 50,000 | \$4,836,828 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | | |
| Salaries | \$350,552 | |
| Employee Benefits | 83,238 | |
| Contractual Services | 26,920 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 19,291 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 13,150 | |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | \$493,151 |
| TRANSFERS | | \$0 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$5,329,979 |

Fiscal Year 2025 Estimated Revenues

| Restricted Purposes Fund: | Revenues | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|--|---------------|
| State Governmental Sources ICCB Adult Education ISBE Grants Other Illinois Governmental Sources | \$250,000 150,000 4,795,000 | |
| TOTAL STATE GOVERNMENT | | \$5,195,000 |
| Federal Governmental Sources Department of Education Department of Labor Department of Health and Human Services Federal Sources-Other | \$6,845,000 135,000 1,900,000 940,000 | |
| TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | | 9,820,000 |
| Student Tuition and Fees Student Activity Fee | \$22,000 | |
| TOTAL STUDENT FEES | | 22,000 |
| Other Sources Non Govt Gift or Grant Investment Revenue | \$ 1,257,643 88,000 | |
| TOTAL OTHER SOURCES | | 1,345,643 |
| SUBTOTAL | | \$16,382,643 |
| TRANSFERS | | \$290,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$16,672,643 |

Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures

| Restricted Purposes Fund: | Appropriations | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| INSTRUCTION | | |
| Salaries | \$400,000 | |
| Employee Benefits | 100,000 | |
| Contractual Services | 100,000 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 350,000 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 75,000 | |
| Fixed Charges | 25,000 | |
| Capital Outlay | 700,000 | ¢2.050.000 |
| Other | 300,000 | \$2,050,000 |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT | | |
| Salaries | \$255,000 | |
| Employee Benefits | 100,000 | |
| Contractual Services | 50,000 300,000 | |
| General Materials & Supplies Conference & Meeting Expense | 50,000 | |
| Capital Outlay | 50,000 | |
| Other | 100,000 | \$905,000 |
| | | |
| STUDENT SERVICES | ¢055,000 | |
| Salaries | \$955,000 400,000 | |
| Employee Benefits Contractual Services | 125,000 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 152,800 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 99,200 | |
| Capital Outlay | 325,000 | |
| Other | 150,000 | \$2,207,000 |
| PUBLIC SERVICE | | |
| Salaries | \$1,100,000 | |
| Employee Benefits | 500,000 | |
| Contractual Services | 200,000 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 200,000 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 50,000 | |
| Fixed Charges | 150,000 | |
| Utilities | 25,000 | |
| Capital Outlay Other | 20,000 405,000 | \$2,650,000 |
| | 400,000 | Ψ2,000,000 |
| AUXILIARY SERVICES | | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 1,000 | 40.000.000 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,285,000 | \$2,286,000 |
| OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE | OF PLANT | |
| Salaries | \$20,000 | |
| Employee Benefits | 5,000 | |
| Contractual Services | 5,000 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 10,000 | |
| Fixed Charges | 10,000 | \$50,000 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | | |
| Salaries | \$50,000 | |
| Employee Benefits | 425,000 | |
| Contractual Services | 178,000 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 212,000 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 20,000 370,000 | |
| Capital Outlay Other | 50,000 | |
| Provision for Contingency | 350,000 | \$1,655,000 |
| | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRAN | \$6,130,000 | |
| Other - Student Stipends | 350,000 | \$6,480,000 |
| • | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | ⁷ \$18,283,000 |

Fiscal Year 2025 Estimated Revenues

| Audit Fund: | Revenues | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|----------|---------------|
| Local Government Sources Current Taxes | \$66,614 | \$66,614 |
| Other Sources Investment Revenue | \$4,300 | \$4,300 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$70,914 |

Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures

| Audit Fund: | <u>Appropriations</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Contractual Services | \$76,300 | \$76,300 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | <u>\$76,300</u> |

Note: Expenditures include both audit and actuarial services.

| Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund: | Revenues | <u>Totals</u> |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| Local Government Sources Current Taxes | \$2,480,000 | \$2,480,000 |
| Other Sources Investment Revenue SBITA Lease Proceeds | \$68,000 \$323,956 | \$391,956 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$2,871,956 |

Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures

| Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund: | <u>Appropriations</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT | | |
| Salaries | \$634,334 | |
| Employee Benefits | 133,855 | |
| Contractual Services | 27,508 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 82,490 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 13,450 | |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | \$891,637 |
| | | |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | | |
| Salaries | \$90,758 | |
| Employee Benefits | 679,625 | |
| Contractual Services | 245,100 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 19,400 | |
| Fixed Charges | 465,000 | |
| Capital Outlay | 843,418 | |
| Contingency | 25,000 | \$2,368,301 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$3,259,938 |

| Bond and Interest Fund: | Revenues | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Local Government Sources Current Taxes | \$5,013,669 | \$5,013,669 |
| Other Sources Investment Revenue | \$22,000 | \$22,000 |
| TRANSFERS | | \$0 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$5,035,669 |

Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures

| Bond and Interest Fund: | Appropriations | <u>Totals</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | | |
| Principal Expense | \$4,360,000 | |
| Interest Expense | 653,669 | |
| Other | 1,425 | \$5,015,094 |
| | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$5,015,094 |

| Operations and Maintenance Fund-Restricted: | Revenues | <u>Totals</u> | |
|--|--|---------------|--|
| Local Government Sources Current Taxes | \$1,143,360 | \$1,143,360 | |
| Federal Sources Economic Development Grant | \$3,235,529 | \$3,235,529 | |
| State Government - Other CDB In-Kind Payments | \$5,250,919 | \$5,250,919 | |
| Other Sources Investment Revenue | \$221,200 | \$221,200 | |
| Other Income Non Govt Gift/Grant | \$551,000 | \$551,000 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$10,402,008 | |
| Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance Fund-Restricted: | <u>Appropriations</u> | <u>Totals</u> | |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Contractual Services General Materials & Supplies Other Capital Outlay Contingency | \$65,900 25,000 60,000 16,351,702 75,000 | \$16,577,602 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | (\$6,175,594) | |

| 1 130di Tedi Zozo Baagetea Revenace | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund: | Revenues | <u>Totals</u> |
| Other Sources | | |
| Student Fees | \$404,000 | |
| Sales and Service Fees | 781,750 | |
| Other | 0 | \$1,185,750 |
| TRANSFERS | | \$2,063,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | \$3,248,750 |
| Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures | | |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund: | Appropriations | <u>Totals</u> |
| DUDUIC SERVICE | | |
| PUBLIC SERVICE Salaries | \$555,952 | |
| Employee Benefits | 123,765 | |
| Contractual Services | 29,425 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 86,850 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 6,750 | |
| Fixed Charges | 11,990 | |
| Utilities | 135,500 | |
| Capital Outlay | 20,000 | \$970,232 |
| INDEPENDENT OPERATIONS | | |
| Salaries | \$739,574 | |
| Employee Benefits | 88,170 | |
| Contractual Services | 275,865 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 273,685 | |
| Conference & Meeting Expense | 242,164 | |
| Fixed Charges | 35,090 | |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | |
| Scholarships | 216,550 | |
| Other | 4,100 | \$1,875,198 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | | |
| Contractual Services | \$35,800 | |
| General Materials & Supplies | 51,150 | |
| Fixed Charges | 49,717 | |
| Provision for Contingency | 25,000 | \$161,667 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT GRANTS, WAIVERS | | |
| Other-Waivers | \$455,000 | \$455,000 |
| | | |

\$3,462,097

GRAND TOTAL

Fiscal Year 2025 Estimated Revenues

Working Cash Fund: Revenues Totals

Other Sources

Investment Revenue \$300,000 **\$300,000**

GRAND TOTAL \$300,000

Fiscal Year 2025 Budgeted Expenditures

Working Cash Fund: Appropriations Totals

TRANSFERS

Transfer Out \$300,000 **\$300,000**

GRAND TOTAL \$300,000